



PONANT

YACHT CRUISES & EXPEDITIONS

SUMMER 2020

April • November Cruises

THE ARCTIC • THE BALTIC & NORTHERN EUROPE •
THE MEDITERRANEAN • ASIA & THE KIMBERLEY





Dear Guests,

From the high Arctic latitudes to the shores of the Far East, from the mythical islands of the Aegean Sea to the legendary Norwegian fjords, PONANT's ships have been tracing their wake for 30 years, pursuing our goal: to take you where others do not venture.

Our fleet of 11 ships, including the six PONANT EXPLORERS specially designed for expeditions, will welcome you in an intimate and warm setting, with the luxurious comfort that has made our reputation. In addition to our popular itineraries, such as Baffin Bay, Alaska, imperial Saint Petersburg and the capitals of the Baltic Sea, without forgetting the Mediterranean basin from the Adriatic to the Bosphorus, our experts have designed original new trips for this 2020 summer season.

Let yourself be tempted by a tour of the Black Sea between Ukraine and Turkey, or by an expedition in the Okhotsk Sea, or even by the islands of Southern Japan, with their little-known blend of Asian refinement and tropical universe.

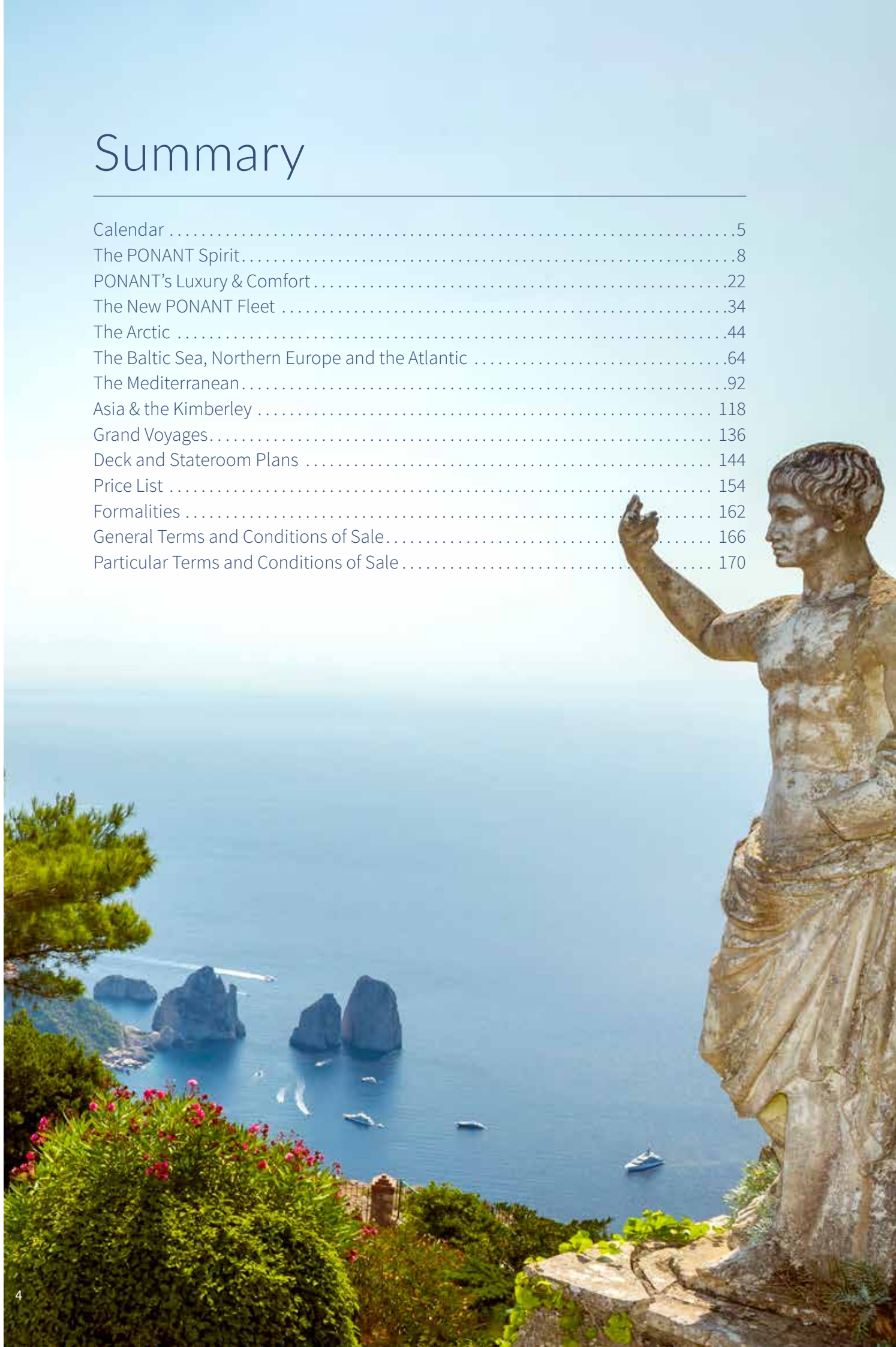
Each cruise is extended by shore stays, to immerse you more into the local culture and ensure that you miss nothing of each destination's historic or natural treasures.

Constantly striving to nurture this cultural dimension, our themed cruises presented by prestigious partners and guests await you, geared to your passions and desires: classical music, opera, gastronomy and oenology, art and literature, and partnerships with major media... Not forgetting expedition cruises with National Geographic Expeditions, the benchmark as far as a sense of adventure and exploration is concerned.

Emotional encounters and exclusive itineraries: we invite you to join us aboard very soon to experience unforgettable PONANT moments!

Summary

Calendar	5
The PONANT Spirit.....	8
PONANT's Luxury & Comfort	22
The New PONANT Fleet	34
The Arctic	44
The Baltic Sea, Northern Europe and the Atlantic	64
The Mediterranean.....	92
Asia & the Kimberley	118
Grand Voyages.....	136
Deck and Stateroom Plans	144
Price List	154
Formalities	162
General Terms and Conditions of Sale.....	166
Particular Terms and Conditions of Sale.....	170



Calendar



POLAR EXPEDITION






TROPICAL EXPEDITION



	DEPARTURE	SHIP	ITINERARY	NIGHTS	REFERENCE*	AREA		PAGE
APRIL	1 st April 2020	<i>L'Austral</i>	Dakar • Lisbon	10	A010420	ATLANTIC ISLANDS		82
	1 st April 2020	<i>L'Austral</i>	Dakar • Dublin	32		GRAND VOYAGES		138
	10 th April 2020	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Dakar • Dakar	8	U100420	ATLANTIC ISLANDS		83
	11 th April 2020	<i>L'Austral</i>	Lisbon • Lorient	8	A110420	ATLANTIC ISLANDS	WINE	81
	17 th April 2020	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Copenhagen • Bergen	7	E170420	NORTHERN EUROPE		70
	18 th April 2020	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Dakar • Lisbon	10	U180420	ATLANTIC ISLANDS	MUSIC	83
	19 th April 2020	<i>L'Austral</i>	Lorient • Honfleur	7	A190420	NORTHERN EUROPE		80
	24 th April 2020	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Bergen • Copenhagen	7	E240420	NORTHERN EUROPE		70
	26 th April 2020	<i>L'Austral</i>	Honfleur • Dublin	7	A260420	NORTHERN EUROPE		74
MAY	3 rd May 2020	<i>L'Austral</i>	Dublin • Portsmouth	7	A030520	NORTHERN EUROPE		74
	6 th May 2020	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	London • Portsmouth	7	U060520	NORTHERN EUROPE		76
	7 th May 2020	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Osaka • Maizuru	8	S070520	JAPAN		129
	8 th May 2020	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	R080520	AUSTRALIA		124
	10 th May 2020	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Stockholm • Copenhagen	8	E100520	BALTIC SEA	MUSIC	79
	15 th May 2020	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Maizuru • Osaka	8	S150520	JAPAN		129
	15 th May 2020	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Aqaba • Athens	7	Y150520	MEDITERRANEAN		101
	17 th May 2020	<i>L'Austral</i>	Dublin • Longyearbyen	11	A170520	ARCTIC	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	51
	17 th May 2020	<i>Le Boréal</i>	London • Dublin	7	B170520	NORTHERN EUROPE		76
	17 th May 2020	<i>Le Boréal</i>	London • Longyearbyen	32		GRAND VOYAGES		141
	18 th May 2020	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Broome • Darwin	10	R180520	AUSTRALIA		124
	18 th May 2020	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Athens • Civitavecchia	7	G180520	MEDITERRANEAN	ART	104
	22 nd May 2020	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Athens • Venice	7	Y220520	MEDITERRANEAN		107
	24 th May 2020	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Dublin • Glasgow	7	B240520	NORTHERN EUROPE		73
	25 th May 2020	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Stockholm • Copenhagen	8	E250520	BALTIC SEA		77
	25 th May 2020	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Aberdeen • Copenhagen	8	U250520	NORTHERN EUROPE		77
	28 th May 2020	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	R280520	AUSTRALIA	MUSIC	125
	28 th May 2020	<i>L'Austral</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	A280520	ARCTIC		50
	29 th May 2020	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Venice • Venice	7	Y290520	MEDITERRANEAN	CINEMA	108
JUNE	1 st June 2020	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Valletta • Civitavecchia	7	G010620	MEDITERRANEAN		105
	2 nd June 2020	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Copenhagen • Reykjavík	10	E020620	NORTHERN EUROPE		71
	4 th June 2020	<i>L'Austral</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	A040620	ARCTIC		50
	5 th June 2020	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Venice • Venice	7	Y050620	MEDITERRANEAN		108
	7 th June 2020	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Broome • Darwin	10	R070620	AUSTRALIA	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	124
	7 th June 2020	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Maizuru • Osaka	8	S070620	JAPAN		129
	12 th June 2020	<i>Le Lyréal</i>	Venice • Venice	7	Y120620	MEDITERRANEAN		108
	15 th June 2020	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Valletta • Athens	7	G150620	MEDITERRANEAN		103
16 th June 2020	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Glasgow • Longyearbyen	11	B160620	ARCTIC	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	51	

*This reference number allows you to easily find the cruise on our website www.ponant.com

	DEPARTURE	SHIP	ITINERARY	NIGHTS	REFERENCE*	AREA	PAGE
JUNE	17 th June 2020	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	R170620	AUSTRALIA	124
	18 th June 2020	<i>L'Austral</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	A180620	ARCTIC	50
	19 th June 2020	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Venice • Venice	7	Y190620	MEDITERRANEAN	108
	22 nd June 2020	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Athens • Istanbul	7	G220620	MEDITERRANEAN	98
	25 th June 2020	<i>L'Austral</i>	Longyearbyen • Kangerlussuaq	14	A250620	ARCTIC	52
	26 th June 2020	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Otaru • Petropavlovsk	14	S260620	ARCTIC	 59
	27 th June 2020	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B270620	ARCTIC	50
JULY	7 th July 2020	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	R070720	AUSTRALIA	124
	9 th July 2020	<i>L'Austral</i>	Kangerlussuaq • Kangerlussuaq	7	A090720	ARCTIC	52
	10 th July 2020	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Istanbul • Istanbul	9	G100720	BLACK SEA	99
	10 th July 2020	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Petropavlovsk • Juneau	12	S100720	ARCTIC	 57
	10 th July 2020	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Istanbul • Athens	7	Y100720	MEDITERRANEAN	100
	10 th July 2020	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Istanbul • Civitavecchia	28		GRAND VOYAGES	139
	11 th July 2020	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B110720	ARCTIC	50
	13 th July 2020	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Reykjavík • Reykjavík	7	E130720	ARCTIC	58
	16 th July 2020	<i>L'Austral</i>	Kangerlussuaq • Kangerlussuaq	13	A160720	ARCTIC	54
	17 th July 2020	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Broome • Darwin	10	R170720	AUSTRALIA	124
	17 th July 2020	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Athens • Athens	7	Y170720	MEDITERRANEAN	FAMILY 102
	18 th July 2020	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B180720	ARCTIC	50
	19 th July 2020	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Stockholm • Copenhagen	8	X190720	BALTIC SEA	77
	19 th July 2020	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Istanbul • Athens	9	G190720	MEDITERRANEAN	WINE 100
	20 th July 2020	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Reykjavík • Bergen	9	E200720	BALTIC SEA	72
	24 th July 2020	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Athens • Venice	7	Y240720	MEDITERRANEAN	106
	25 th July 2020	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Saint Petersburg • Stockholm	11	U250720	BALTIC SEA	79
	25 th July 2020	<i>Le Boréal</i>	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B250720	ARCTIC	50
	27 th July 2020	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	R270720	AUSTRALIA	124
	28 th July 2020	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Athens • Istanbul	9	G280720	MEDITERRANEAN	98
29 th July 2020	<i>L'Austral</i>	Kangerlussuaq • Kangerlussuaq	16	A290720	ARCTIC	53	
31 st July 2020	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Venice • Civitavecchia	7	Y310720	MEDITERRANEAN	FAMILY 109	
AUGUST	4 th Aug. 2020	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Stockholm • Copenhagen	8	X040820	BALTIC SEA	77
	5 th Aug. 2020	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Reykjavík • Reykjavík	7	C050820	ARCTIC	58
	6 th Aug. 2020	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Broome • Darwin	10	R060820	AUSTRALIA	124
	7 th Aug. 2020	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Civitavecchia • Athens	7	Y070820	MEDITERRANEAN	FAMILY 104
	12 th Aug. 2020	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Vancouver • Juneau	7	S120820	ARCTIC	56
	12 th Aug. 2020	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Reykjavík • Reykjavík	7	C120820	ARCTIC	58
	13 th Aug. 2020	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Copenhagen • Stockholm	9	U130820	BALTIC SEA	78
	14 th Aug. 2020	<i>L'Austral</i>	Kangerlussuaq • Kangerlussuaq	14	A140820	ARCTIC	53
	14 th Aug. 2020	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Athens • Venice	9	Y140820	MEDITERRANEAN	ART FAMILY 107
	16 th Aug. 2020	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Reykjavík • Reykjavík	7	X160820	ARCTIC	58
16 th Aug. 2020	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Darwin • Broome	10	R160820	AUSTRALIA	124	

	DEPARTURE	SHIP	ITINERARY	NIGHTS	REFERENCE*	AREA		PAGE
AUGUST	19 th Aug. 2020	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Juneau • Vancouver	7	S190820	ARCTIC		56
	19 th Aug. 2020	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Reykjavík • Saint Pierre and Miquelon	9	C190820	ARCTIC		55
	22 nd Aug. 2020	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Stockholm • Copenhagen	9	U220820	BALTIC SEA	ART	78
	23 rd Aug. 2020	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Reykjavík • Reykjavík	7	X230820	ARCTIC		58
	26 th Aug. 2020	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Broome • Darwin	13	R260820	AUSTRALIA		126
	26 th Aug. 2020	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Broome • Maizuru	48		GRAND VOYAGES		142
	26 th Aug. 2020	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Vancouver • Juneau	7	S260820	ARCTIC		56
	28 th Aug. 2020	<i>L'Austral</i>	Kangerlussuaq • Nome	22	A280820	ARCTIC		54
	28 th Aug. 2020	<i>Le Champlain</i>	Saint Pierre and Miquelon • Toronto	8	C280820	ARCTIC		55
	28 th Aug. 2020	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Venice • Venice	7	Y280820	MEDITERRANEAN		108
	31 st Aug. 2020	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Copenhagen • Stockholm	8	U310820	BALTIC SEA	GASTRONOMY	77
SEPTEMBER	2 nd Sept. 2020	<i>Le Soléal</i>	Juneau • Vancouver	7	S020920	ARCTIC		56
	3 rd Sept. 2020	<i>Le Bougainville</i>	Venice • Athens	8	G030920	MEDITERRANEAN		106
	4 th Sept. 2020	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Venice • Venice	7	Y040920	MEDITERRANEAN		108
	6 th Sept. 2020	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Reykjavík • Dublin	7	X060920	BALTIC SEA	MUSIC	73
	6 th Sept. 2020	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Reykjavík • Lisbon	28		GRAND VOYAGES		140
	8 th Sept. 2020	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Darwin • Manila	15	R080920	ASIA		127
	11 th Sept. 2020	<i>Le Bellot</i>	Bergen • Honfleur	7	E110920	NORTHERN EUROPE		71
	13 th Sept. 2020	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Dublin • Saint-Malo	7	X130920	NORTHERN EUROPE	GASTRONOMY	75
	19 th Sept. 2020	<i>L'Austral</i>	Nome • Vancouver	14	A190920	ARCTIC		57
	20 th Sept. 2020	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Saint-Malo • Nantes	7	X200920	NORTHERN EUROPE	GASTRONOMY	80
OCTOBER	23 rd Sept. 2020	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Manila • Osaka	12	R230920	JAPAN		128
	27 th Sept. 2020	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Nantes • Lisbon	7	X270920	NORTHERN EUROPE		82
	2 nd Oct. 2020	<i>Le Lyrial</i>	Venice • Civitavecchia	7	Y021020	MEDITERRANEAN	DANCE	109
	5 th Oct. 2020	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Osaka • Maizuru	8	R051020	JAPAN		129
	11 th Oct. 2020	<i>Le Dumont-d'Urville</i>	Lisbon • Dakar	10	U111020	ATLANTIC ISLANDS		82
13 th Oct. 2020	<i>Le Lapérouse</i>	Maizuru • Osaka	8	R131020	JAPAN		129	
25 th Oct. 2020	<i>Le Jacques-Cartier</i>	Valletta • Antalya	8	X251020	MEDITERRANEAN		103	





The **PONANT**
spirit

Enjoy the experience of a PONANT cruise!

Set sail on one of our ships and discover
a refined atmosphere, in the spirit of
a private yacht...

PONANT's signature

An intimate and warm atmosphere, luxury amenities and service, a deeply anchored seafaring tradition, well-designed itineraries, little-known ports of call: welcome aboard!





Discover exceptional destinations

From the ice of Antarctica to the lagoons of the Pacific, from Caribbean coves to Asian shores, PONANT has been sailing all the seas of the world for thirty years. Our experts create carefully chosen and designed itineraries for you, enabling you to access the treasures of the world via the sea.

Feel like sailing on a private yacht

The PONANT ships are deliberately designed to welcome aboard a limited number of passengers: there are 92 Staterooms on our new yachts PONANT EXPLORERS, 132 Staterooms on *L'Austral*, *Le Boréal* and *Le Soléal*, and 122 Staterooms on *Le Lyrial*.

This philosophy, a far cry from the current industry trend towards gigantism, gives our ships a human dimension and a unique atmosphere. Furthermore, it allows them to easily access original and less crowded ports of call, guaranteeing our cruise passengers an aura of exclusivity and attentive and personalised service.

A French tradition

PONANT is currently the only cruise line to sail under the French flag and, as such, is subject to some of the world's strictest safety standards. Our officers are French and our highly approachable and attentive crew members communicate in French and English.

Aboard, you will feel this "French Touch" in the design and décor, but also in the service and gastronomy. Our carefully selected partners share this pursuit for the French standard of excellence.

PONANT: our unique cruising concept and quality of service are regularly awarded by cruise professionals:

Winner of the **2016 Blue Charter Trophy** from the French Shipowners' Association, in recognition of the exemplary actions of PONANT in combining economic and social development with care for the environment.



Winner of "Best Cruise Company" at the "Victoires du Tourisme" awards for three consecutive years.

Les Victoires du Tourisme

Time Magazine awards: "100 Greatest Places 2018"

Berlitz Cruising 2019 Guide awards: "Top Ten Boutique Ship"



Conde Nast Traveler Readers' Choice Awards 2018 "Small Cruise Ship"

British Cruise Awards 2018 "Best Expedition Cruise Line"



Access the World's Treasures by Sea



Culture with PONANT

A PONANT cruise is a constantly renewed spectacle of unknown coastlines and fabulous natural sites. It is also the pleasure of cultural discoveries, ashore and onboard, and high-quality themed cruises.

The pleasure of cultural discovery...

Themed cruises

Every season, PONANT offers a number of themed cruises to let you combine your passions with your love for travel.

Music: opera, jazz, piano recitals, concerts ashore or onboard... Our guests of honour, talented and renowned artists, perform their repertoire for you. In small groups, enjoy the enchanted experience of a PONANT musical cruise alongside these virtuosos.

Wine and gastronomy: great chefs and sommeliers, among the best in the world, create sophisticated menus and wine and food pairings for our passengers. They will surprise you with unique and exceptional culinary and wine-tasting experiences.

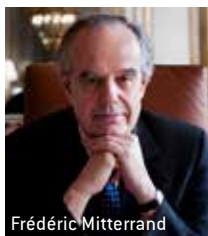
Art and literature: writers, novelists, stars of theatre and film... You will share wonderful interactions with these talented artists and personalities. During a series of ports of call, lecturers and experts will showcase the riches of the subjects proposed. Depending on the itineraries and themes tackled, private visits may also be organised by request.

Golf: combine your passion for the green with your wanderlust by embarking on one of our golf cruises, in partnership with *Le Figaro*. It's a unique opportunity to play on the most beautiful courses in the Caribbean or the Mediterranean.



Remarkable cultural enrichment

At each port of call, high-quality excursions are proposed to discover the riches of the country visited. Emblematic archaeological sites, natural treasures, cultural traditions: our teams design rich and diverse programmes for you, according to your desires. This pleasure is prolonged aboard by lectures given by specialists who will share their passion for and knowledge of the places passed through.



Frédéric Mitterrand



Patrick Poivre d'Arvor



Eric-Emmanuel Schmidt



Luc Ferry



Olivier de Kersauson



Francis Huster



Yves Coppens

Exceptional guests

Artists, scientists, writers and lecturers of the highest quality honour us with their presence aboard, on selected departures. Depending on the themes tackled, they will share with you their analysis, their art or their passion, during encounters and lectures.

PONANT, World Leader of Luxury Expeditions

Choosing a PONANT “Expedition” cruise means choosing a state of mind: a blend of luxury, exploration and great comfort, adventure and refinement... even in the heart of the most remote regions.

Polar, tropical or subtropical expeditions: from the Antarctic to Papua, PONANT will take you as close as possible to pristine nature and ancestral cultures, far from the crowded maritime routes.

You will marvel at the most beautiful natural places on our planet.



Refined experience...

Away from civilisation...

Whether in the Polar Regions or the heart of the Malay Archipelago, the size of our ships and their shallow draught mean you can arrive as close as possible to these hard-to-access areas. This proximity offers the privileged discovery of preserved sites.

Our expedition teams are always on the lookout for the unexpected and the surprises inherent to these itineraries, and our flexibility enables us to adapt to these. A genuine philosophy of travel.



Luxury amenities

Being in some of the most remote places on earth does not mean you have to rough it. An expedition with PONANT assures the best conditions of day-to-day comfort for you in the most remote places on the planet. The comfort of your ship and your Stateroom, personalised and attentive service, refined gastronomy... the unique atmosphere which we go to great lengths to preserve in order to stay true to our philosophy, creating that privileged feeling of being aboard one's own private yacht. In the heart of the ice or the distant archipelagos of Oceania, our luxury amenities will make your voyage into an unforgettable experience.



Zodiac® shore visits and outings

During Expedition voyages, our fleet of Zodiac® make landing ashore in remote, seldom visited destinations safe and enjoyable, and enable guests to get as close as possible to ice, coral reefs, waterfalls and fauna. Our Zodiac® are designed to accommodate small groups of 10 passengers. They are easy to step on to from the marina platform at the rear of your ship. Our inclusive Zodiac® and shore excursions are unforgettable experiences, whether you are landing on a deserted beach in the Maluku islands of Indonesia, interacting with remote tribes of Papua New Guinea, or discovering the splendour of Antarctic glaciers.



An experienced Expedition Team

Your Expedition Team has been selected for their knowledge and expertise to enhance your experience both onboard and in the field, providing fascinating lectures and valuable insight into the culture, history and wildlife of the region. Accompanying you throughout your voyage they are ideal companions for a journey of discovery, a rewarding and memorable experience.



Polar or tropical expedition: enjoy an unforgettable experience

In polar or tropical regions, PONANT will take you to the heart of these fascinating areas. Whether you join every outing or prefer to admire the spectacle from the ship's deck, the choice is always yours. Explore at your own pace.



Polar Expedition voyages

The leader in expeditions to polar regions and an expert for over 20 years in these destinations, PONANT lets you live your dream for adventure, with the professional focus and responsible approach that characterises us. In the Antarctic, set off to discover the **icy vastness, and the fauna of the White Continent**: humpback whales, seals, penguins... In the Arctic regions, fjords, glaciers, icebergs of changing colours and **varied fauna** await you: polar bears, Arctic foxes, walruses, orcas, whales... without forgetting the **special moments of interaction** with Inuit people.



Tropical Expedition voyages

A tropical Expedition voyage is more a matter of **encounters**. Sailing to remote and seldom visited destinations allows you to discover the **ancient customs** of many tribes and ethnic groups that continue their rituals on the land of their forefathers. Whether they are **Papuan, Polynesian or Māori people**, you will gain an understanding of their tradition and cultures. During visits to their villages, take time to interact with these warm and friendly people, ensuring rewarding encounters and priceless memories. Not forgetting disembarking on **idyllic white sand beaches** with crystal clear waters and **coral gardens** far from the hustle and bustle of the modern world.



A tradition of excellence, professionalism and expertise

With almost 20 years of experience in extreme regions, PONANT is a true Polar Specialist. As the only French cruise company to sail in the heart of the ice, PONANT has the ships and the experience to take you to the most remote regions in complete safety; Captains and crew members are seasoned professionals, specially trained to sail in these extreme regions.

Our latest-generation fleet, the youngest fleet in the world, has the most modern technologies and equipment to assure your

safety and respect for the regions visited. Our stable and silent “ice”-certified ships meet the most stringent international standards: 3D seabed visualisation using a dual sonar system, satellite weather station, GPS trackers on the Zodiac® inflatables.

Make your dreams of adventure a reality. An air of immersive adventure, that only a few ships worldwide currently enjoy.



All-inclusive Expeditions

Once aboard, enjoy the adventure in total peace of mind. Everything is included: Zodiac® outings and shore visits, excursions, lectures, parkas and boot hire for polar expeditions.

During some cruises and ports of calls, optional paying excursions are offered to visit sites that can be reached only with a local infrastructure.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC & PONANT: Discover our new exclusive expedition voyages

From 2019, PONANT and NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC will partner together to bring the spirited adventure traveller a unique opportunity to embark on a selection of new expedition cruises to some of the most intriguing and remote destinations on the planet. Together we will take you further.



EXPEDITIONS

A partnership forged around common values

Discover the Difference

PONANT, a leader in polar expeditions for almost 20 years, boasts the world's most modern fleet of expedition ships. Designed to sail the distant seas in comfort and safety, their small size and maneuverability help reach the most remote lands. They are equipped with environmentally friendly devices, which are essential given that we cross fragile areas with unique ecosystems.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC, over the past 130 years has sent scientists, storytellers and adventurers across continents and into remote cultures, down to the oceans' depths and up the highest mountains in an effort to better understand our planet. National Geographic Expeditions grew from this legacy to invite others to explore, to encounter the wonders of the world up close, in depth, right at the source, and to be transformed by the experience.

Now National Geographic Expeditions and PONANT have joined forces, and combined their expertise to offer a selected range of new, unique and enriching expedition cruises to some of the world's most intriguing, remote and pristine destinations, in the very places where the most amazing pages of exploration were written.

Knowledge: Let our experts guide you

When you travel with National Geographic Expeditions and PONANT, you gain access to inspiring experts. You are enriched by the knowledge of the PONANT expedition team and by National Geographic Experts and Photographers. You'll be surrounded by people who are steeped in knowledge and insights about the places we go and they're passionate about sharing that knowledge with you.

Exploration happens because of you

When you travel with National Geographic Expeditions and PONANT, you help further the work of our scientists, explorers and educators around the world. Every year, we distribute a portion of our proceeds to the National Geographic Society, creating more opportunities to work toward a planet in balance.





Respect for the environment

Daily, PONANT is committed to being a leader in environmental protection. As we sail into sensitive areas, it is essential for us to respect the marine environment and the places we visit ashore. Natural behaviour for our teams and crews, all passionate about ocean and nature.

Discover all our actions for sustainable development: en.ponant.com/sustainable-development/

A responsible and awarded commitment for the environment

Our ships are awarded “Clean Ship” label, ensuring environmental regulatory compliance in our operations and anticipating new regulations (recycling, reuse practices, waste and sewage treatment on board, reduced exhaust emissions, sustainable purchasing practices, low energy bulbs for lighting, ...)

In Dec. 2016, Ponant was awarded the **Blue Charter Trophy from the French Shipowners' Association** recognising its exemplary nature in terms of economic and social development and care for the environment.



IAATO and AECO

PONANT is a full and proud member of the International Association of Antarctica Tour Operators (IAATO). **IAATO** is an industry group organisation that sets the highest possible tourism operating standards in an effort to ensure appropriate, safe and environmentally sound travel to Antarctica. Its rules include guidelines about maximal numbers of passengers during shore landings, and other specific guidelines regarding wildlife watching, visitor briefings, key safety obligations for operators.

In the Arctic, PONANT is a member of the **AECO**, Association of Arctic Expedition Cruise Operators. AECO is dedicated to managing responsible, environmentally friendly and safe tourism in the Arctic.





Our zero-impact disembarkation protocol

As the global leader of expeditions to extreme lands, PONANT has decided to apply a strict protocol to all of its disembarkations on new sites. A dedicated team is assigned to this innovative move, which has an ambitious goal: to have zero impact on the visited ecosystem when disembarking, thus preserving the fauna, flora and populations. This initiative is a first that has resulted in the cruise line's nomination at the Palmes from Tourisme Durable awards in 2017, recognising achievements in sustainable tourism.

Le Cercle Polaire

For many years, PONANT has actively supported Le Cercle Polaire®, a think tank focused on preserving polar environments. To raise awareness among passengers, members of Le Cercle Polaire® are regular guests of honour on our polar cruises during which they discuss their projects with passengers.

www.lecerclepolaire.com



Support for local communities

Culture and traditions of local communities are an invaluable wealth that deserve our support. PONANT initiated a partnership with the Upernavik FabLab (fabrication lab): the goal of the Upernavik FabLab is to train local craftsmen of the Inuit community and give them the means to reproduce emblematic pieces, which can then be sold in museums and on board our ships. Thereby encouraging the community to maintain their cultural craft heritage skills.







PONANT

luxury & comfort

Come aboard into a world of luxury and refinement.

The way of life, service, gastronomy, leisure, spa...
our cruises have been designed as a relaxing interlude
of calm and serenity...

Service

Whatever your wishes are, our professional and attentive staff are at your disposal to make your cruise a special experience. Even in the most extreme regions, you will find the exceptional attributes of comfort and service that are our signature.



*As though you were aboard
your own yacht*

The French Touch

With PONANT, the French way of life sails all the seas of the globe. This French Touch blends discretion with refined services.

PONANT works with partners who share our constant pursuit of excellence. These prestigious brands are ambassadors for French luxury all over the world:

- **Gastronomy:** Ladurée macarons for afternoon tea, Lenôtre sweet pastries and bread, Bordier traditional butter, a selection of fine wines from Maison Taillevent, Veuve Clicquot champagne at gala dinners, fragrant aromas of the Palais des Thés, Évian mineral water...
- **Way of life:** Fragonard mood fragrances, Hermès bath products in all Staterooms and Suites, spa care products by Sothy's.
- **Décor and design:** the décor of the Staterooms and Suites, designed by the French architect-designer Jean-Philippe Nuel and fabrics by Pierre Frey contribute to create a calming and luxurious atmosphere.



A tailored Butler service

To ensure your time with us is perfect, a Butler service is provided for passengers travelling in some Suites (*). Attentive and discreet, your Butler will be your main point of contact, providing personalised daily service and meeting all your desires efficiently and unobtrusively. A tailored cruise where you can enjoy total peace of mind.

()*: All Suites on Deck 6 on L'Austral, Le Boréal, Le Soléal and Le Lyrial, as well as the Owner Suite, Deluxe Suite, Privilege Suite and Prestige Suite situated on Deck 6 aboard the PONANT EXPLORERS.



NEW

Wi-Fi included

To meet all of your expectations, PONANT implements a new policy regarding Wi-Fi on board. From 1st January 2019, all our passengers enjoy free and unlimited Wi-Fi access aboard all of our ships.



Gastronomy

Travel to the land of flavours with PONANT. Every day on board, you can explore the delights of a refined table and high-end cuisine prepared by talented chefs.

Taste the delights of a refined table...

The French 'art de la table' (the art of eating)

Our Chefs and their galley team interpret and share with our passengers their passion for French culinary heritage, enriched by products and traditions from the countries visited.

Fresh products and carefully selected ingredients, mature cheeses and a superb list of grand cru wines... all this combines to make each meal a feast for the eyes and the taste buds.

Gastronomic restaurant and grill restaurant

Our ships offer two different dining concepts according to your desires.

In the gastronomic restaurant, à la carte meals are served to your table. For lunch, choose from a selection of dishes inspired by contemporary French brasserie cuisine. For dinner, you will be served refined cuisine in the finest French gastronomic tradition.

In the restaurant grill, the atmosphere is more relaxed with the buffet option. From breakfast until dinner, indulge your taste buds with the healthy, delicious and refined buffets prepared by the team in the galley.

The advice and expertise of Ducasse Conseil

In January 2016, PONANT announced it had joined forces with Ducasse Conseil, a catering centre of excellence run by Alain Ducasse Entreprise, continuing its route to excellence aboard our ships. From the conception of the culinary offering to the training of the company's Chefs, this long-term project aims to ensure that PONANT's culinary standards are as high as possible and to satisfy the exacting requirements of our passengers.



Open bar

From the moment you board and throughout your cruise, your unlimited drinks are included, at any time of the day. A drink with friends at the bar, refreshments on your return from an excursion or in the calm of your Stateroom's balcony: enjoy a large selection of beverages (mineral waters, cold drinks, cruise wines, beer, champagne, spirits, coffee, tea).
A selection of premium alcoholic drinks is also available "à la carte".

Life onboard

Aboard, everything is designed to ensure that your cruise is a serene break from everyday life. High-end service and facilities come together to pamper you and make every moment a special one.



Enjoy an interlude of serenity...

Take care of yourself

On our ships (with the exception of our three masted yacht *Le Ponant*), come and enjoy a pure moment of wellbeing in the spa:

- in association with the French beauty house SOTHY'S™, enjoy a **beauty interlude**.
- a series of expert, **top-of-the-range treatments** performed by experienced beauticians.
- **hammam** (onboard the Sisterships) and **balneo** (onboard *Le Boréal* and *L' Austral*).
- Sauna (onboard the PONANT EXPLORERS).
- **hair salon**.
- **fitness and wellbeing in front of the ocean**
 - fitness room with the latest Technogym® machines
 - huge plate-glass windows with views to the horizon.



Enjoy moments of conviviality

Aboard, different areas and lounges will enable you to find a moment of peace and quiet or to meet up with friends and share convivial moments:

- **the main lounge**, an ideal place to meet over a drink and watch daytime or evening events.
- **the panoramic lounge**, an intimate piano-bar with a vast panorama to the horizon. Perfect for reading or for listening to our selection of classical music.
- **the outdoor bar** with access to the pool and the solarium.



Make the very most of your free time

Sitting comfortably in **the theatre**, attend talks by lecturers and guides as well as the various shows, concerts and performances held on board.

In **the library**, a choice of books and board games, as well as computers with Wi-Fi, is available for you. In your Stateroom, use our Video on Demand service to access quality French and international films.

A photography and videography team escort you throughout your trip. These professionals capture the most beautiful moments of your cruise, which you can share with family and friends upon your return. Meet them on DECK 5 (DECK 6 on the PONANT EXPLORERS ships) at the **photo/video area**, where you can also order souvenir pictures and videos.

The shop, open during sailing hours, offers a refined selection of clothing, jewellery and accessories. Gift articles, prêt-à-porter clothes, souvenirs of your trip, technical accessories or quite simply impulse buys: make the most of a high-quality range at tax-free prices.





*Your tailored voyage,
created for tranquillity*

So that your cruise is truly a personalised voyage, PONANT proposes a whole range of services that will facilitate your organisation and complete the discovery of the countries visited, to suit your desires.

Flights and transfers

Scheduled flights, as well as the transfers corresponding to your cruise, are proposed by PONANT. In addition, for certain destinations less accessible by scheduled flights, PONANT can charter flights for passengers, enabling a more direct or advantageous connection, while ensuring you enjoy a high-quality service. PONANT can also organise your transfers before/after your cruise between airport and embarkation/disembarkation port (private bespoke transfers are also possible).

For more information, please consult your travel agent.



Land-based programmes

During your cruise:

A large choice of excursions are offered during all of our cruises (except the Expeditions when inclusive excursions are organised by the Expedition team). Chosen for the interest of the cities, monuments or natural sites visited, these excursions are accessible via booking 2 months before your departure.

Before or after your cruise:

Before the departure or on the arrival of your cruise, various programmes and stays are always available. These can also be organised at your request, made to measure. Paris, the Grand Canyon in Arizona, the Great Pyramids in Egypt... there are many marvellous sites that may make you want to stay a little longer. Our PONANT teams take care of everything, extending your voyage and relieving you of all the organisation, even once your cruise has ended.



Insurance

The PONANT Insurance Contracts offer more extensive guarantees than those you already have or believe you have. It is perfectly adapted to the characteristics of your trip: cruise cancellation insurance; missed departure / missed return; medical assistance and repatriation; luggage insurance; interruption of stay; replacement trip; civil liability; travel accident.

For more information, please consult your travel agent.

The logo for PONANT Yacht Club features a stylized white sail icon to the left of the brand name. 'PONANT' is written in a bold, uppercase, sans-serif font, while 'Yacht Club' is written in a white, elegant script font below it.

PONANT *Yacht Club*

Being loyal to PONANT lets you take full advantage of the pleasures of cruising.

As members of the PONANT Yacht Club, you will receive special attention, exclusive services both onboard and on land, and offers not available to other guests.



MAJOR

After you confirm your 2nd cruise:

- The opportunity to join the PONANT Yacht Club's private cruises.
- 5% discount on all your future bookings. ⁽¹⁾
- Onboard credit amounting to € 50 per cruise. ⁽²⁾
- Complimentary laundry service aboard. ⁽³⁾

ADMIRAL

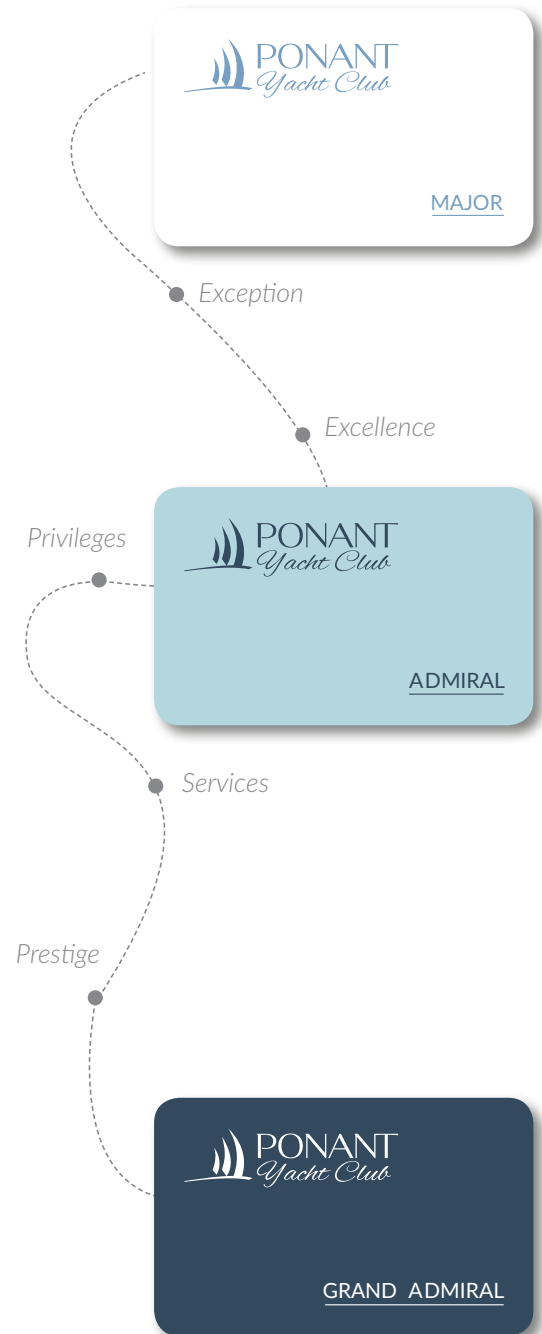
After you confirm your 4th cruise:

- The opportunity to join the PONANT Yacht Club's private cruises.
- 7,5% discount on all your future bookings. ⁽¹⁾
- Onboard credit amounting to € 100 per cruise. ⁽²⁾
- Complimentary laundry service aboard. ⁽³⁾
- 20% discount in the onboard boutique and for beverages listed on the bar menu (except for the wine menu), except for excursions.
- Complimentary upgrades subject to availability. ⁽⁴⁾

GRAND ADMIRAL

When you confirm your 7th cruise:

- The opportunity to join the PONANT Yacht Club's private cruises.
- 10% discount on all your future bookings. ⁽¹⁾
- Onboard credit amounting to € 150 per cruise. ⁽²⁾
- Complimentary laundry service aboard. ⁽³⁾
- 25% discount for all you onboard expenses, except for excursions.
- Complimentary upgrades subject to availability. ⁽⁴⁾
- Change your choice of cruise without incurring charges up to 90 or 150 days before departure. ⁽⁵⁾



The PONANT Yacht Club card is presented to each adult passenger aged over 18 eligible for the PONANT Yacht Club programme. The benefits and status for all persons eligible to the PONANT Yacht Club program are acquired only when the booking is confirmed, unless it is cancelled before departure. The new benefits presented above are applicable beginning December 1, 2018. If you are already a member of the PONANT Yacht Club, you can, on request, choose not to benefit from this new programme and keep your old benefits. (1) The discount applies to port-to-port prices, and excludes taxes, discretionary expenses and transfers. This discount cannot be combined with discounts applied to onboard cruise sales and one-off discounts applied during special events. (2) Non-exchangeable, refundable and transferable credit. This credit is valid for all expenses on board (excursions included), and may be applied to the discount available on board. Not valid for pre-sales programmes. (3) Complimentary laundry service within the limit of 5 pieces per day and per person. (4) Complimentary upgrades offered on board are subject to availability within a maximum of 48 hours after boarding. (5) For the first change in the cruise package: no charges will apply to the cruise service subject to a request being made at least 90 days before the cruise departure date, with this period increasing to 150 days for Expedition Cruise programmes. The new departure date must be within 12 months of the original planned departure. Only one change can be made free of charge per calendar year per person with Grand Admiral status, regardless of the cruise in question.





The
PONANT *fleet*

Fluid lines, streamlined bow: the exterior lines of our ships reflect the spirit of a subtly revisited nautical theme.

Aboard, our guests truly enjoy the relaxed elegance of the atmosphere and experience a different and exclusive type of cruise, and a concept of travel that is intimate, and luxurious...

Le Ponant

The company's classic yacht is getting a facelift...

How many nautical miles have been navigated by this elegant three-mast yacht since its inaugural Transatlantic cruise in May 1991! From the Caribbean to the Seychelles, and from the Mediterranean to Cape Verde, how many heavenly destinations, exceptional anchorages and unique moments have been offered to guests who were won over by this subtle blend of elegance and conviviality... *Le Ponant* now offers itself a new youth. Several months of work are planned to completely refit the ship, to offer you very soon new cruises in a luxurious setting conducive to well-being and relaxation.



NEW SHIPS



The PONANT EXPLORERS



Enjoy the experience in another way

The PONANT EXPLORERS are innovative, designed for expeditions and easy to manoeuvre, so we can continue to design trips to ever-more exceptional destinations. You will enjoy new travel experiences and find the exceptional conditions of comfort and service that are our signature, even in the most extreme regions. All ships are equipped with state-of-the-art technology. These new stars of the PONANT fleet are fitted with a movable marina platform, enabling guests to swim and engage in other activities directly from the ship. A submersible mini-port provides easy access to a number of nautical activities (kayaking, paddle boarding and more).

A luxurious, intimate and refined atmosphere

128 metres long, and just 88 cabins, each with a private balcony, 4 suites, each with a plate glass window and private terrace... The smaller capacity creates an intimate atmosphere, while the 110 crew members provide professional and attentive service. As for the warm and contemporary interior design, it is directly inspired by the colours seen in PONANT's dream destinations, punctuated with ethnic touches.

A tribute to great explorers

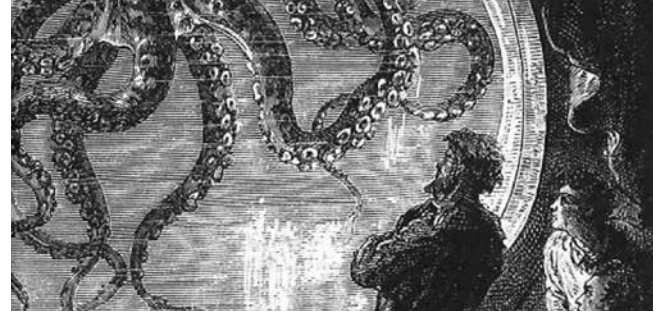
Le Lapérouse, Le Champlain, Le Bougainville, Le Dumont-d'Urville, Le Bellot, Le Jacques-Cartier... Our newest stars of the fleet pay tribute to great French explorers and sail in the wake of these men, who set off on adventures beyond the boundaries of the known world in search of new lands. This is a respectful salute from PONANT, the only cruise line to fly the French flag and sail to lands that are little-known and inaccessible to larger vessels.



Blue Eye

Multi-sensory underwater lounge

In a world exclusive, each of the four ships of the PONANT Explorers series is equipped with an **underwater guest lounge**, called *Blue Eye*, located within the hull beneath the water line.



The design of this technical prowess was entrusted to architect Jacques Rougerie, who is deeply passionate about the sea. This major innovation focuses on three innovative concepts:

Biomimetic

Jacques Rougerie drew inspiration from his observation of nature in order to determine the key elements that would underpin the design of the underwater lounge. All focus is drawn towards the two portholes, shaped like the eye of a cetacean and looking out upon the subaquatic world. The mural décor disappears to make way for the integrated digital screens projecting the images filmed live by three underwater cameras. Placed at the ship's strategic points, these cameras enable guests to witness, for example, the spectacle of dolphins playing in the bow waves.

Innovative underwater vision

The non-intrusive underwater projectors developed expressly for the PONANT EXPLORERS enable the observation of the seabed and photo-luminescent organisms from the Blue Eye lounge as well as from the outside decks, balconies and the marina—without any risk to the marine biosphere.

Global listening

The sound design of the underwater lounge offers guests an experience in acoustic immersion that is unique in the world. Thanks to hydrophones, that are integrated beneath the keel, the natural symphony of the deep sea is thus captured across a five-kilometre radius. Transmitted live into the lounge in the form of acoustic waves that can be felt in the Body Listening sofas, which discreetly vibrate in unison while offering unique sensory listening through corporal resonance. This exclusive sound experience is also offered through subaquatic concerts broadcast at sea or in the swimming pool.



In 1973, Jacques Rougerie designed the first “Village under the Sea” project in the Virgin Islands, made for living and working beneath the sea. For over 40 years, he has continued his path among those building the future, passionate about the prospect of linking man to his natural setting. He has always designed bionic architecture based on biomimetics.

L' Austral, Le Boréal, Le Soléal & Le Lyrial

A superb series of 4 sisterships





Exceptional design

These are ships on an intimate scale, perfectly adapted to extreme destinations, designed to allow all passengers to make the most of the breathtaking ocean and shore views.

On board, an elegant selection of fine materials in discreet and soothing shades of taupe, grey, white, and natural wood gives these ships a unique style that is both contemporary and inviting.



Small is beautiful

Limited capacity, secluded destinations: at a time when giant cruise ships abound, PONANT has chosen to remain true to its philosophy by developing an ultra-modern but always moderately-sized fleet. Thus *Le Boréal*, *L'Austral*, *Le Soléal* boast only 132 Staterooms and Suites, 122 for *Le Lyrial*. The perfect blend of luxury and cutting-edge technology.



Commitment for the environment

Because we are convinced that a responsible approach is required in our quest for excellence, PONANT chose to equip its sisterships with ecologically sensitive equipment. As a result, they have all been awarded the international "Clean Ship" label.





The Arctic

**Come and explore the vast polar expanses,
faraway lands of fire and ice...**

From Greenland to Alaska, from Iceland to Spitsbergen, from Nunavut to the Sea of Okhotsk, let the PONANT teams guide you to discover wild and unspoiled lands. Aboard one of our ships designed especially for expeditions, in the wake of the great explorers, come and observe exceptional wildlife in its natural habitat and meet the people living in these remote parts of the world. Ice floe and glaciers, geysers and volcanoes, forests, lakes and rivers: in these magnificent settings, time seems to stretch on as a magical spell is cast...

Not to be missed in *The Arctic*



Meeting the Inuit

There are civilisations that continue to fascinate with their simple way of life, as if the modern world had yet to reach them. For more than 4,000 years, the Inuit people have maintained an ancestral way of life in the midst of the icy vastness of Nunavut territory. For centuries, their lives have been organised around the level of the tide and the state of the ice. Keepers of beliefs that have long since been lost elsewhere, this aboriginal people has chosen to live in accordance with their traditions. The Inuit are skilled craftsmen producing veritable works of art by sculpting walrus tusks or caribou antlers and deftly sewing the skins and furs of marine mammals.

Your Zodiac® outings

To enable you to get as close as possible to the secluded lands of the Far North, during our cruises we regularly organise Zodiac® excursions and impromptu shore visits in small groups. In the company of our naturalist guides, take your place aboard one of our Zodiac® inflatables to capture a magical moment, in the heart of fascinating landscapes, where the ice floes mix with fjords with grey basalt walls and long beaches of dark sand. Dressed in your complimentary red parka, head off to discover unique, secret and rich polar wildlife. Each sea trip may be different, take your binoculars and cameras and don't miss the pleasures of a moment of connection, as close as it is possible to get to nature.

Alaska and the Gold Rush

There are places in Alaska where past and present become one, where traces can still be found of the pioneers and fur traders that travelled across the country in the 19th century in search of fortune and adventure. In these wild and unspoiled parts still marked by the traditions of the indigenous Tlingit tribes, PONANT invites you to discover the history of the Klondike Gold Rush. The announcement of gold being discovered in the Yukon led to a gold rush between 1897 and 1899. Pioneers and prospectors soon flocked to the coastal towns of Haines and Skagway to attempt the difficult journey across the mountains to the fields of gold. During your cruise, don't miss your chance to discover the places that are emblematic of that period, surrounded by a decor of glaciers and forests.



Why sail in *the Arctic* with PONANT

- Numerous outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- Unusual encounters with the People of the Far North, who will share their local traditions with you.
- Discovery of exceptional wildlife*: polar bears, grizzlies, orcas, Atlantic puffins, Arctic foxes, Arctic terns, bald eagles, walrus or the elegant narwhals.
- Sail in the wake of great explorers, such as Roald Amundsen, James Cook, Sir John Franklin, Jean Malaurie or Paul Émile Victor.
- Spend an evening at the foot of the icebergs.
- Experience a luxury polar expedition voyage.

**As each trip is different and subject to the prevailing weather conditions and chance encounters, the wildlife described above illustrates possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.*



Must-see destinations in *The Arctic*

Greenland

A land forgotten by time where the primeval beauty of the environment conjures feelings of a rare intensity, a people that survive in the Polar solitude... Discover Greenland, the island at the end of the world. As your ship slowly inches its way towards its coast, the land of these people reveals the full magnificence of its landscapes, composed of light greenery, water, ice, icebergs, and bright colours bathed in dazzling light. Greenland is a place where the interactions between people and nature are unique, and where the fauna is incredibly rich: eight species of whale, two million seals, walrus, polar bears and an incredible variety of seabirds populate this region.



Spitsbergen

Your ship will have sailed to latitude 78° north when it reaches the chiselled coasts of Spitsbergen, the last island before the Pole. Here, the sea deploys its bright armour of ice offering visitors amazing landscapes and an exceptional fauna. Bearded seals basking on a piece of the ice flow, Arctic terns grazing the sky, belugas appearing at the surface of the water, the spectacle seems unreal and majestic. Your expeditions on land will take you on the traces of the old explorers, and sailing days will be punctuated with unusual outings, like trips in Zodiac® dinghies at the first light of dawn to try and catch a glimpse of the polar bear, the Lord of the Ice.

Saint Pierre and Miquelon

At the entrance to the Gulf of Saint Lawrence, not far from the Grand Banks of Newfoundland, the Saint Pierre and Miquelon archipelago is the only French land in North America. Discovered by Jacques Cartier in 1536, then inhabited by fishermen from Normandy, Brittany, the Basque Country and Acadia, the archipelago still bears many traces of the past. Whale hunting, cod fishing, alcohol smuggling during the Prohibition: all of these memories are still very much alive in the capital, Saint-Pierre. From moors to lagoons and rocks to forests, the unspoiled natural environment is home to a rich biodiversity. Whales, finbacks, dolphins, seals, puffins and petrels can be observed at leisure.

Baffin Bay

Where the sea ice becomes fragmented only during the brief summer, your ship will head North, between deserts of ice and snow swept by winds. Witness virgin lands and the immensity of the polar oceans: you are on Baffin Island. Take the time to look around you and you will discover a secret part of a protected treasure: polar bears, humpback whales, walrus or migratory birds. We will offer several outings by Zodiac® dinghy, in order to get as close as possible to the exceptional wildlife. As you sail Baffin Bay, let yourself be captivated by these unique landscapes: steep cliffs, gigantic fjords, icebergs and glaciers.





Aleutian Islands

Located south-west of Alaska, the Aleutian Islands form an elongated chain, forming an arc some 2000 km in length, marking a line between the Pacific Ocean and the Bering Sea. Acting as a natural bridge between Alaska and Kamchatka, they make up the emerged part of the Pacific Ring of Fire. Here, each island is a volcano crowned with ice, and you will be able to admire the infinite landscapes composed of tundra, covered in wildflowers and lichen. The wildlife here is exceptionally varied: whales and orcas are frequently observed, and if you look to the sky you may see some of the 200 species of birds that have chosen to make these islands their home.



The Northwest Passage

For more than three centuries, different generations of sailors attempted to find a maritime route to link the Atlantic to the Pacific via the Canadian North. The search for this mythical passage led to both tragedies and feats. In the end, it was the Norwegian explorer Roald Amundsen who found it first in 1906, after a long and perilous three-year voyage in extreme weather conditions. The elusive Northwest Passage really did exist. Aboard your ship, well beyond the Arctic Circle, PONANT invites you to sail along this legendary maritime route in the wake of the great explorers of old for a truly different travel experience.

Iceland

As a land of extremes and contrasts on the edge of the Arctic Circle, Iceland boasts a range of wild and ruggedly beautiful landscapes where wind, stone, fire and ice mingle. Here, the volcanoes, geysers, fjords and wild expanses create a unique, almost surreal atmosphere where reigns a touch of intangible magic. This mythical realm shaped by the earth's convulsions and under the influence of elves and Arctic energy, unfurls an impressive colour palette, ranging from the jet black of the obsidian to the soft green of the meadows which run alongside its cliffs. Discover the land we call "the island of volcanoes", which rose from the Ocean...



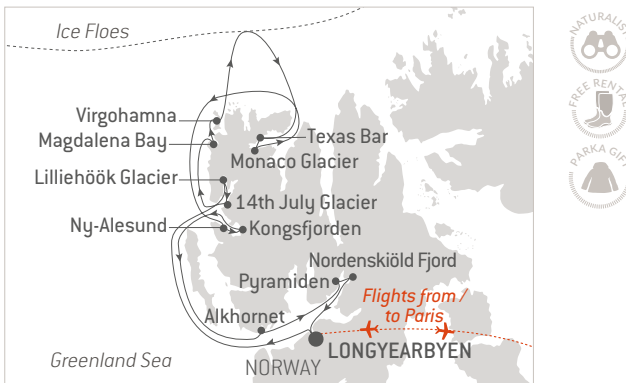
The Sea of Okhotsk

Nicknamed "the hunters' sea", the Sea of Okhotsk is considered to have the most abundant fish population in the world. It was highly prized by whalers from the United States in the 19th century. Sailors didn't hesitate to embark on 3-year voyages via Cape Horn in the hope of capturing precious whales to sell their oil to the highest bidder. During your cruise, while at sea or your ports of call, don't miss the chance to discover the richness of its fauna: ribbon seals, numerous bird species, grey whales, Steller's sea eagles, brown bears, sea lions, seals have wonderful surprises in store for you in this remote and unspoiled part of the Russian Far East.



The Best of Spitsbergen

LONGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARBYEN - 8 days / 7 nights
L'AUSTRAL - 28th May & 4th June 2020
LE BORÉAL - 27th June, 11th, 18th & 25th July 2020
From € 6,820



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Flight Paris/Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway) Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
2	Lilliehöök Glacier (Norway) 14th July Glacier, Spitsbergen (Norway)
3	Magdalenefjorden (Magdalena Bay), Spitsbergen (Norway) Virgohamna, Spitsbergen (Norway)
4	Sailing among icebergs
5	Texas Bar, Liefdefjorden (Norway) Monaco Glacier, Spitsbergen (Norway)
6	Ny-Alesund (Norway) Kongsfjorden (King Bay), Spitsbergen (Norway) Alkhorset, Spitsbergen (Norway)
7	Pyramiden, Spitsbergen (Norway) Nordenskiöld Fjord, Spitsbergen (Norway)
8	Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Longyearbyen/Paris.

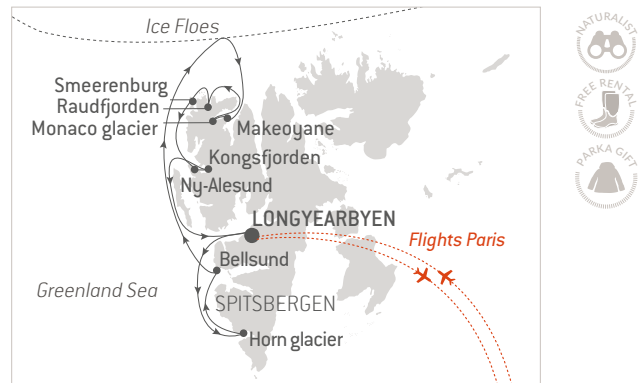
Highlights*:

- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables** with your naturalist guides.
- Hiking opportunity.
- Sailing in Spitsbergen's fjords and towards the ice floe.
- Landscapes: ice floes, jagged mountains, icebergs, ice caps, steep-sided valleys, sheer cliffs, huge glaciers.
- Wildlife: polar bears, Arctic foxes, Svalbard reindeer, Arctic terns, walrus, whales, puffins.

**Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.*

Fjords and glaciers of Spitsbergen

LONGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARBYEN
L'AUSTRAL 8 days / 7 nights
 18th June 2020
From € 6,190



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Flight Paris/Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway) Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 15.00 to 16.00 - Departure: 17.00
2	Horn Glacier, Spitsbergen (Norway)
3	Bellsund, Spitsbergen (Norway)
4	Sailing toward the ice floes
5	Makeoyane, Woodfjorden (Norway) Woodfjorden glacier of Monaco (Norway)
6	Raudfjorden, Spitsbergen (Norway) Smeerenburg, Spitsbergen (Norway)
7	Ny-Alesund (Norway) Kongsfjorden (King Bay), Spitsbergen (Norway)
8	Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Longyearbyen/Paris.

Highlights*:

- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables** with your naturalist guides.
- Hiking opportunity.
- Sailing in Spitsbergen's fjords and towards the ice floe.
- Landscapes: ice floes, jagged mountains, icebergs, ice caps, steep-sided valleys, sheer cliffs, huge glaciers.
- Wildlife: polar bears, Arctic foxes, Svalbard reindeer, Arctic terns, walrus, whales, puffins.

**Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.*

From Scotland to Spitsbergen

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC EXPEDITIONS | PONANT

DUBLIN • LONGYEARBYEN

L'AUSTRAL 12 days / 11 nights
17th May 2020

From € 6,280



From the Norwegian Sea to Spitsbergen

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC EXPEDITIONS | PONANT

GLASGOW • LONGYEARBYEN

LE BORÉAL 12 days / 11 nights
16th June 2020

From € 6,280



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Dublin (Ireland) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
2	Iona Island, Hebrides (United Kingdom) Tobermory, Isle of Mull (United Kingdom)
3	Sailing along Skye Bridge - Portree, Isle of Skye (United Kingdom)
4	Kirkwall, Scotland (United Kingdom)
5	Lerwick, Shetland Islands (United Kingdom)
6	At sea
7	Reine, Lofoten (Norway) Leknes, Lofoten (Norway)
8	Tromso (Norway)
9	Sailing by Bjornoya (Bear Island) (Norway)
10	Isbukta, Spitsbergen (Norway)
11	Horn Glacier, Spitsbergen (Norway)
12	Longyearbyen (Norway) - Arrival: 08.00 Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Longyearbyen/London.

Highlights*:

- A cruise in partnership with **National Geographic Expeditions** offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert specialised in the destination onboard.
- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables.**
- Discovery of five archipelagos on the same cruise: the Hebrides, Orkney Islands, Shetland Islands, Lofoten Islands and Svalbard.
- Wildlife: multiple species of birds, whales, dolphins and seals in the British Isles; fin whales, Arctic foxes, Svalbard reindeer, Arctic terns in Spitsbergen.
- Cross the Arctic Circle.

**Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.*



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Glasgow, Scotland (United Kingdom) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
2	Stornoway, Hebrides (United Kingdom)
3	Kirkwall, Scotland (United Kingdom)
4	At sea
5	Heimaey, Vestmann Islands (United Kingdom)
6	Djúpivogur (Iceland)
7	Seydisfjörður (Iceland)
8	Jan Mayen Island, Svalbard (Norway)
9	At sea
10	Horn Glacier, Spitsbergen (Norway)
11	Bellsund, Spitsbergen (Norway)
12	Longyearbyen (Norway) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Longyearbyen/London.

Highlights*:

- A cruise in partnership with **National Geographic Expeditions** offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert specialised in the destination onboard.
- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables.**
- Discovery of the wild and remote islands in the Norwegian Sea and the Greenland Sea: the Hebrides, the Orkney Islands, Iceland, Jan Mayen and Spitsbergen.
- Wildlife: a wide range of seabirds (arctic terns, puffins, gannets and more), fin whales, Arctic foxes, Svalbard reindeer.
- Cross the Arctic Circle.

**Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.*

Greenland of Great Explorers

LONGYEARBYEN • KANGERLUSSUAQ
L'AUSTRAL 15 days / 14 nights
25th June 2020
From € 9,910



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Flight Paris/Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
2	Stellingfjellet, Svalbard (Norway) - Isbukta, Spitsbergen (Norway)
3	At sea
4	Jan Mayen Island, Svalbard (Norway)
5	At sea
6	Watkins Fjord (Greenland)
7	Tugtilik (Greenland) - Storo Island (Greenland)
8	Sermilik (Greenland) - Tasilaq (Greenland)
9	Qingminguartalik (Greenland) - Nansen Harbor (Greenland)
10	Skjoldungen (Greenland)
11	Prins Christian Sund (Greenland) - Augpilatok (Greenland)
12	Igaliku - Narsaq (Greenland)
13	At sea
14	Evighedsfjorden (Greenland)
15	Kangerlussuaq (Greenland) - Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Kangerlussuaq/Paris.

Highlights*:

- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables.**
- Hiking opportunity.
- Exploring the east coast of Greenland and its pristine territories once trodden by the first French explorers Jules de Blosseville, Jean-Baptiste Charcot and Paul-Émile Victor.
- Visiting traditional villages and meeting the Inuit people.
- The scenery: fjords, rugged mountains, glaciers, icebergs, wild tundra, sheer cliffs, polar ice cap, ice floes.
- The wildlife: Arctic terns, musk oxen, Arctic foxes and hares, whales, seals and orcas.

**Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.*

Disko Bay and Inuit Villages

KANGERLUSSUAQ • KANGERLUSSUAQ
L'AUSTRAL 8 days / 7 nights
9th July 2020
From € 6,580



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Flight Paris/Kangerlussuaq (Greenland). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 15.00 to 16.00 - Departure: 17.00
2	Sisimiut (Greenland)
3	Paul-Émile Victor Base Camp, Eki Glacier (Greenland)
4	Akulleq (Greenland) Uumannaq (Greenland)
5	Disko Bay (Greenland)
6	Kuannit Coast (Greenland) Kitsissuarsuit (Dog Island) (Greenland)
7	Evighedsfjorden (Greenland)
8	Kangerlussuaq (Greenland) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Kangerlussuaq/Paris.

Highlights*:

- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables** with your naturalist guides.
- Hiking opportunity.
- Visit traditional villages and encounter the Inuit people.
- Disko Bay, **listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site**, to see the Northern Hemisphere's largest icebergs.
- Landscapes: fjords, jagged mountains, glaciers, tundra, sheer cliffs and polar ice cap.
- Wildlife: Arctic terns, musk oxen, whales and seals.

**Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.*

Ultima Thule, the horizontal Everest

KANGERLUSSUAQ • KANGERLUSSUAQ
L'AUSTRAL 17 days / 16 nights
29th July 2020
From € 14,210



Baffin Island Adventure

KANGERLUSSUAQ • KANGERLUSSUAQ
L'AUSTRAL 15 days / 14 nights
14th August 2020
From € 12,020



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Flight Paris/Kangerlussuaq (Greenland). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
2	Sisimiut (Greenland)
3	Qikiqtarjuaq, Nunavut (Canada) - Kivitoo, Nunavut (Canada)
4	Arctic Bay, Nunavut (Canada)
5	Isabella Bay, Ninginganiq Wildlife Area (Canada)
6	Sam Ford Fjord, Nunavut (Canada)
7	Icy Arm Fjord (Canada) - Feachem Bay, Nunavut (Canada)
8	Beatrice Point, Nunavut (Canada) - Coburg Island, Nunavut (Canada)
9	Pim Island, Nunavut (Canada) - Alexander Bay (Canada)
10	Geomagnetic North Pole
11	Hans Island (Greenland) - Humboldt Glacier (Greenland)
12	Etah (Greenland) - Siorapaluk (Greenland)
13	Cape York (Greenland) - Savissivik (Greenland)
14	Kullorsuaq (Greenland)
15	Nuliarfik (Greenland)
16	Disko Bay (Greenland)
17	Evighedsfjorden (Greenland)
	Kangerlussuaq (Greenland) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Kangerlussuaq/Paris.

Highlights*:

- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables** with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- Visit traditional villages and encounter the Inuit people.
- Disko Bay, **listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site**, to see the Northern Hemisphere's largest icebergs.
- Discover of the area of Ultima Thule, the mythical northern kingdom, in the footsteps of the Vikings.
- Wildlife: polar bears, humpback whales, Arctic terns, belugas, bearded seals, orcas, narwhals.

**Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.*



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Flight Paris/Kangerlussuaq (Greenland). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
2	Sisimiut (Greenland)
3	Disko Bay (Greenland)
4	At sea
5	Pond Inlet, Nunavut (Canada)
6	Sailing in the Bellot Strait
7	Pouncet Island, Nunavut (Canada)
8	Crossing Labrador Narrows (Fury and Hecla Strait), Nunavut (Canada)
9	Igloolik, Nunavut (Canada)
10	Prince Charles Island, Nunavut (Canada)
11	Cape Dorset, Nunavut (Canada)
12	Kimmirut, Nunavut (Canada)
13	Akpatok Island, Nunavut (Canada)
14	Iqaluit, Nunavut (Canada)
15	At sea
	Kangerlussuaq (Greenland) - Arrival: 07.30 Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Kangerlussuaq/Paris.

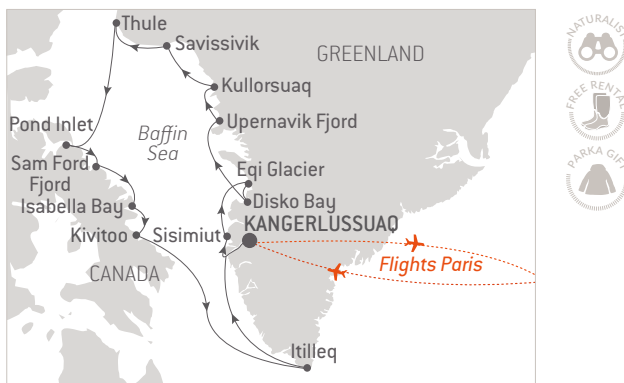
Highlights*:

- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables.**
- Discovering Baffin, Canada's largest island, and the stunning landscapes of Nunavut.
- Visit traditional villages and encounter the Inuit people of Greenland and Nunavut.
- Disko Bay, **listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site**, to see the Northern Hemisphere's largest icebergs.
- Wildlife: polar bears, whales, seals, walrus, orcas, Arctic terns, thick-billed murres, and many other species of seabirds.

**Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.*

Baffin Bay Secrets

KANGERLUSSUAQ • KANGERLUSSUAQ
L'AUSTRAL 14 days / 13 nights
 16th July 2020
 From € 11,290



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Flight Paris/Kangerlussuaq (Greenland). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
2	Sisimiut (Greenland)
3	Paul-Émile Victor Base Camp, Egi Glacier - Disko Bay (Greenland)
4	Disko Bay (Greenland)
5	Upernavik Fjord (Greenland)
6	Kullorsuaq (Greenland)
7	Savissivik (Greenland)
8	Qaanaaq (Thulé) (Greenland)
9	Pond Inlet, Nunavut (Canada)
10	Sam Ford Fjord, Nunavut (Canada)
11	Isabella Bay, Ninginganiq Wildlife Area - Ninginganiq (Canada)
12	Kivitoo, Nunavut (Canada)
13	Itilleq (Greenland)
14	Kangerlussuaq (Greenland) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Kangerlussuaq/Paris.

Highlights*:

- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables** with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- Hiking opportunity.
- Visit traditional villages and encounter the Inuit people.
- Disko Bay, **listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site**, to see the Northern Hemisphere's largest icebergs.
- Landscapes: ice floes, jagged mountains, icebergs, ice caps, steep-sided valleys, sheer cliffs, huge glaciers.
- Wildlife: polar bears, Arctic terns, walrus, whales, musk oxen.

**Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.*

The Northwest Passage

KANGERLUSSUAQ • NOME
L'AUSTRAL 23 days / 22 nights
 28th August 2020
 From € 21,650



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Flight Paris/Kangerlussuaq (Greenland). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 17.00 to 18.00 - Departure: 22.30
2	Sisimiut (Greenland)
3	Disko Bay (Greenland)
4	Tugtutoq (Greenland)
5	Kullorsuaq (Greenland)
6	Savissivik (Greenland)
7	Pond Inlet, Nunavut (Canada)
8	Beechey Island, Nunavut (Canada)
9	Fury Beach, Nunavut (Canada)
10	Qariaraqyuk - Fort Ross, Nunavut (Canada) - <i>Sailing in the Bellot Strait</i>
11	Gjoa Haven, King William Island (Canada)
12	At sea
13	Edinburgh Island, Nunavut (Canada)
14	Holman (Ulukhaktok) (Canada)
15	Minto Inlet (Canada)
16	Franklin Bay (Canada)
17	At sea
18	Herschel Island (Canada)
19, 20	At sea
21	Inalik, Little Diomed (United States) - Fairway Rock (United States)
22	At sea
23	Nome, Alaska (United States) - Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Nome/Seattle.

Highlights*:

- Crossing the legendary Northwest Passage.
- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables.**
- Landscape: ice floe, blue glaciers, mountain ranges, tundra.
- Wildlife: arctic foxes, seabird colonies, bowhead whales, orcas and opportunities to see polar bears.
- Visit traditional villages and encounter the local people.

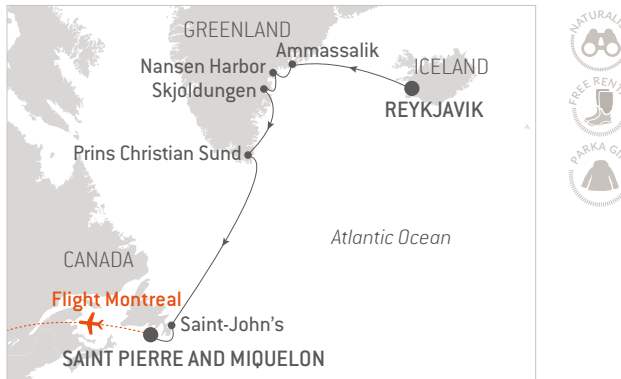
**Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.*

Greenland and Newfoundland

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC EXPEDITIONS | PONANT

NEW

REYKJAVÍK • SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON
LE CHAMPLAIN 10 days / 9 nights
 19th August 2020
 From € 5,210



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Reykjavík (Iceland) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
2	At sea
3	Ammassalik Island (Greenland)
4	Nansen Harbor (Greenland)
5	Skjoldungen (Greenland)
6	Prins Christian Sund (Greenland)
7, 8	At sea
9	Saint-John's, Newfoundland (Canada)
10	Saint-Pierre Island, Saint Pierre and Miquelon (France) Arrival: 12.00 - Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Saint Pierre and Miquelon/Montreal.

Highlights*:

- A cruise in partnership with **National Geographic Expeditions** offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert specialised in the destination onboard.
- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac®dinghies** with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- The scenery: fjords, rugged mountains, glaciers, wild tundra, sheer cliffs and the polar ice cap.
- The wildlife: Arctic terns and other seabirds, caribou, musk oxen, whales and orcas.
- Sail along the Prins Christian Sund, a narrow, 100-km long passage that winds its way through cliffs and glaciers.
- Visiting traditional villages and meeting the Inuit people.
- Discovering St John's, the capital of the province of Newfoundland and Labrador.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

From Saint Pierre and Miquelon to the Saint Lawrence

NEW

SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON • TORONTO
LE CHAMPLAIN 9 days / 8 nights
 28th August 2020
 From € 4,910



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
	Flight Montreal/Saint-Pierre Island, Saint Pierre and Miquelon (France).	
1	Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 23.00	
2	Miquelon Island, Saint Pierre and Miquelon (France)	Full day
3	At sea	
4	Percé (Canada)	Morning
5	Tadoussac (Canada)	Afternoon and evening
6	Québec (Canada)	Full day
7	Montreal (Canada)	Morning
8	Going through the locks of the Saint Lawrence Seaway Passage	
9	Toronto (Canada) - Arrival: 08.00 Disembarkation.	

The magician **Alain Choquette** will be on board.



Highlights:

- This cruise offers a mix of natural sites, wildlife observation, and the chance to discover some Canadian cities.
- Visit of national parks and fishing villages that have kept their authentic charm.
- Travelling up the Saint Lawrence, one of the largest rivers in the world, with an immense and wild shoreline.
- Observation of marine mammals in Tadoussac, at the mouth of the Saguenay River.
- The discovery of Quebec, whose old town is a **UNESCO World Heritage Site**, and of Montreal.

On the trail of the gold prospectors

JUNEAU • VANCOUVER - 19th August & 2nd September 2020
VANCOUVER • JUNEAU - 12th & 26th August 2020
LE SOLÉAL 8 days / 7 nights
From € 4,330



The Bald Eagle

The symbol of the United States, this majestic bird, whose immaculate white head contrasts with the dark brown of the rest of its plumage, is often confused with the golden eagle. Its diet, composed mainly of fish, is what sets the two apart. With its two-metre wingspan, the bald eagle is the largest bird in Alaska and therefore has a very important place in the ancestral rites of Indian tribes.



Sitka

Formerly a Russian colony located on Baranof island, to the west of the Alexander archipelago, Sitka is brimming with history. The historical national park of Sitka shelters totems carved out of red cedar, a tree that is omnipresent in the region. These totems are testimonials of the former presence of Tlingit Indians. This place is full of natural wonders too. You just have to look up to admire the mountain range around the port. In the distance, the snow-peaked Edgecumbe volcano stands majestic. Numerous islands scattered around Sitka stretch out before you in a vision of preserved Alaska.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Flight Seattle/Juneau, Alaska (United States). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00	
2	Tracy Arm Fjord, Alaska (United States)	Full day
3	Skagway, Alaska (United States)	Full day
4	Haines, Alaska (United States)	Morning
5	Sitka, Alaska (United States)	Morning
6	Sailing in the Misty Fjords	
7	Sailing in the Johnstone Strait	
8	Vancouver (Canada) - Arrival: 09.00 Disembarkation.	

This cruise operates in both directions.
 From Vancouver to Juneau, you will make a stopover in Ketchikan instead of sailing in the Misty Fjords.

Highlights*:

- Discover Alaska's breathtaking landscapes: fjords, glaciers, waterfalls, primary forests, giant sequoias.
- Wildlife: brown bears, black bears, sea otters, orcas, humpback whales, bald eagles.
- Tlingit American Indians Art and traditions.
- Visit of Skagway, the gateway to the mythical "Gold Rush" with optional walk along the railroad of White Pass.
- Sailing in the Tracy Arm Fjord, close to Sawyer Glacier.

**Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed. The order of the ports of call is subject to change.*

Alaska and its fur traders

NOME • VANCOUVER

L'AUSTRAL 15 days / 14 nights
19th September 2020

From € 8,560



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Flight Seattle/Nome, Alaska (United States). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 20.00
2	At sea
3	St Matthew Island (United States)
4	St. Paul Island, Pribilof Islands (United States)
5	Dutch Harbor (United States)
6	Unga Island, Alaska (United States)
7	Chankliut Island, Alaska (United States)
8	At sea
9	Tsaa Fjord, Icy Bay, Alaska (United States)
10	Sitka, Alaska (United States)
11	Kake, Alaska (United States)
12	Prince Rupert (Canada)
13	At sea
14	Alert Bay (Canada)
15	Vancouver (Canada) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation.

Highlights*:

- Shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- Hiking opportunity.
- Visit traditional villages and encounter the indigenous peoples of the Far North: the Aleuts, Tlingits, Kwakwaka'wakws, Yupiks, and Haidas.
- Landscapes: fjords, tall mountains, huge glaciers, primary forest, jagged cliffs.
- Wildlife: brown bears, grizzlies, Arctic terns, common seals, whales and orcas.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

Volcanoes of the Aleutian Islands

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC EXPEDITIONS | PONANT

PETROPAVLOVSK • JUNEAU

LE SOLÉAL 13 days / 12 nights
10th July 2020

From € 8,810



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Flight Seoul/Petropavlovsk, Kamtchatski (Russia). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
2	At sea
3	Attu Island, Aleutian Islands (United States)
4	Kiska Island - Amchitka Island, Aleutian Islands (United States)
5	Atka Island, Aleutian Islands (United States)
6	Yunaska Island - Chuginadak Island, Aleutian Islands (United States)
7	Dutch Harbor, Unalaska (United States)
8	Chankliut Island, Alaska (United States)
9	Geographic Harbor - Hidden Harbor, Kinak Bay, Alaska (United States)
10	At sea
11	Tsaa Fjord, Icy Bay, Alaska (United States)
12	Inian Islands - Elfin Cove, Alaska (United States)
13	Juneau, Alaska (United States) - Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Juneau/Seattle.

Highlights*:

- A cruise in partnership with National Geographic Expeditions offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert specialised in the destination onboard.
- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables.
- An exceptional cruise to discover the northern part of the Pacific Ring of Fire.
- Landscapes: volcanic islands, glaciers, old-growth forest.
- Wildlife: whales, orcas, seabirds, grizzlies.
- Kiska Island, dominated by a 1,000-metre-tall volcano.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

Icelandic Mosaic

REYKJAVÍK • REYKJAVÍK - 8 days / 7 nights

LE BELLOT, 13th July 2020 - LE CHAMPLAIN, 5th & 12th August 2020

LE JACQUES-CARTIER, 16th & 23rd August 2020

From € 3,720



The Golden Circle in Iceland

From Reykjavík, set off to discover the legendary “Golden Circle”, composed of three must-see sites which have shaped the country’s image. Gullfoss, the famous “Golden Falls”, offer an impressive show of colours when the sun casts a rainbow on their spray. Further on, in the Geysir region, the earth’s vibrations set the pace of life, between geysers, hot springs and fumaroles. Finally, visit Thingvellir National Park, a vast lava field brimming with history and listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. And, should you wish to do so, you will be able to discover the mysterious Blue Lagoon, whose waters are an exceptional shade of blue. This spa is set in craggy lava fields resembling the surface of the moon.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Reykjavík (Iceland). <i>Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 21.00</i>	
2	Grundarfjörður (Iceland)	<i>Full day</i>
3	Grimsey (Iceland)	<i>Afternoon</i>
4	Akureyri (Iceland)	<i>Full day</i>
5	Isafjörður (Iceland)	<i>Full day</i>
6	Heimaey, Vestmann Islands (Iceland)	<i>Afternoon</i>
7	Reykjavík (Iceland)	<i>Full day</i>
8	Reykjavík (Iceland) - Arrival: 07.00 <i>Disembarkation.</i>	

Highlights*:

- Discovery of Reykjavík, capital of Iceland.
- Optional Golden Circle excursion: the 3 most emblematic sites in Iceland.
- Landscapes: vast glaciers, breathtaking fjords, volcanic rock, basalt pillars, jagged cliffs and geysers.
- Wildlife: Atlantic puffins, Northern gannets, Arctic terns, Minke whales, humpback whales, Icelandic horses.
- A passionate lecturer on board.

**Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.*

The Sea of Okhotsk



OTARU • PETROPAVLOVSK
LE SOLÉAL 15 days / 14 nights
 26th June 2020
 From € 8,840



The Ribbon Seal

Deriving their name from their characteristic black fur marked with three white circular bands around their neck, tail and each side of their body, these beautiful seals can mainly be found on the ice between the Bering Sea and the Sea of Okhotsk. Their diet consists mostly of fish, cephalopods and crustaceans. Although they can measure 1.6 metres in length and weigh close to 100 kg, they are excellent swimmers, capable of hunting their prey at depths of up to 200 metres. During your cruise in the Sea of Okhotsk, you might just be lucky enough to glimpse and photograph this surprising and captivating mammal.



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Otaru, Hokkaido (Japan). Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
2	Korsakov (Russia)
3	Tuleniy (Russia)
4	Nabilskiy Bay (Russia)
5	Piltun Bay (Russia)
6	Lony Island (Russia)
7	Okhotsk (Russia)
8	Magadan (Russia) - Zavyalov Island (Russia)
9	Sailing along Krutogorova River
10	Atlasovo (Russia)
11	Antsiferov Island (Russia) Ostrova Ptich'i, Sakhalin Oblast (Russia)
12	Kambalnaya Bay (Russia)
13	Vestnik Bay (Russia)
14	Petropavlovsk-Kamtchatski (Russia) - Arrival: 06.00
15	Petropavlovsk, Kamtchatski (Russia) Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Petropavlovsk/Seoul.

Magadan

Magadan was a sleepy little fishing village until the 20th century, but its history changed dramatically in 1912 when an expedition sent to evaluate its resources revealed that it had huge mining potential, particularly for gold, silver and uranium. A gigantic statue erected on a hill overlooking the town now pays tribute to the victims of the Soviet Gulag deported in great numbers to work in the mines. Magadan has now become one of the major ports of Eastern Siberia and is sometimes called “the Saint Petersburg of the Far East” due to its architectural unity and its sumptuous orthodox cathedral with golden domes.

Highlights*:

- A cruise in partnership with **National Geographic Expeditions** offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert specialised in the destination onboard.
- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables.**
- A cruise to the heart of the pristine lands of the Russian Far East, discovering a breathtakingly beautiful natural region.
- Magadan, a prime site for observing cetaceans.
- Abundant wildlife: marine birds, Steller sea lions, fur seals, whales, ribbon seals, the Kamchatka brown bear.
- Encounters with local populations.

**Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.*

Shore excursions highlights

On the majority of your ports of call, we invite you to enhance your trip with specially designed, high quality optional excursions. Whether cultural (visits of sites, monuments and museums that are emblematic of the region) or sporty (hikes, excursions on bikes or kayaks), you will certainly find something to suit you among the wide range we offer.

Full tour programme is available on our website www.ponant.com 12 months prior to your cruise departure. You can also pre-book your PONANT shore-excursions up to 2 months before your cruise, and have them billed on board. Final programme will be sent with your cruise documents.

Below you will find some examples of the key excursions available in the Arctic for the Summer 2020 season.

OVERLANDS WITH RESERVATION AND PRE-PAYMENT

60 days before departure. Prices can be changed or modified.
A minimum of participants is required to confirm.

Ketchikan, Alaska, United States

Neets Bay bear adventure & flightseeing (3h)

€ 290

Aboard a seaplane, you will fly over Ketchikan, the Inside Passage and Alaska's wilderness. After your water landing in Neets Bay, an experienced guide will show you the magnificent Tongass National Forest. You will then get to witness a captivating scene from a secure observation deck: bears feeding in their natural habitat.



Ketchikan, Alaska, United States

Misty fjords by floatboat & Totem Bight (4h 15)

Please consult us

You will spend an hour flying over the Misty Fjords National Monument and the spectacular New Eddystone Rock. Your pilot will execute a brief water landing in the fjords, where silence and serenity reign. A scenic coach trip will take you to Totem Bight State Historical Park where many totem poles decorating the park's wooded trails.



Skagway, Alaska, United States

Glacier discovery by helicopter (2h) € 420

You will board a helicopter for a 40-minute flight over a region punctuated by steep mountains and majestic glaciers. You will have the opportunity to admire the Chilkat Glacier, the waterfalls surrounding the Ferebee Glacier, and the Meade Glacier. You will then have the privilege of exploring this spectacular river of ice on foot, in the company of experienced guides.



Ketchikan, Alaska, United States

Wildlife cruise and campfire (3h 30) € 170

This excursion to the heart of authentic Alaska will have you exploring wild passages along a rugged coastline aboard a boat, in search of whales, harbour seals, porpoises, bears and eagles. You will make a stop on Annette Island, a remote beach where indigenous people from the Tsimshian tribe will welcome you to their camp. You will explore the surrounding old-growth forest, then enjoy a campfire on the beach where a typical Alaskan meal will be cooked.

Sitka, Alaska, United States

Zodiac® adventure & Fin Island lodge (3h 45) € 170

Aboard your Zodiac®, you will set off to explore an archipelago of islands covered in primary forest and discover the wild fauna of Sitka. With luck, you may see bald eagles as well as the otters, whales or sea lions that populate this natural territory. On Fin Island, you will enjoy a typical Alaskan feast made of Alaskan king crab and wild salmon. You will then be able to explore the island's superb sites or just relax around the fire on the beach.

Disko Bay, Greenland

Helicopter flight over the glacier (2 h) € 650

You will board a helicopter for a one-hour flight. You will fly over the Kangia fjord, thus enjoying a spectacular view over this immense expanse of ice. You will head to the famous Sermeq Kujalleq glacier, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, which calves impressive icebergs. From the sky, the view is extraordinary. This is a different way to approach this fascinating world of ice and water.

Reykjavík, Iceland

Glacier adventure (9 h) € 310

After a stop in Thínvellir, Iceland's leading national park, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, you will head to the Kaldidalur valley to discover the Langjökull Glacier. Later, you will board 4-wheel drive vehicles and head off to discover this white paradise. After lunch, your excursion will continue to the Borgarfjörður region.

Reykjavík, Iceland

Inside the volcano (5 h 30) € 390

From Reykjavík, you will enjoy an exceptional visit to the Thrihnúkkagigur volcano! When you arrive, you will travel by lift in small groups down into the magma chamber of this dormant volcano, where you can admire the astonishing rock and lava formations, constituted over centuries of activity.



In Iceland

- Akureyri, Godafoss & Akureyri (4 h) € € *
- Akureyri, Incredible Lake Myvatn (8 h) € € € *
- Akureyri, Thermal bath & Godafoss (7 h) € € € € *
- Grundarfjörður, Caves, Craters and Coves (5 h) € € € *
- Grundarfjörður, Whale watching (4 h) € € € € *
- Grundarfjörður, The Snaefellsnes Peninsula (4 h 45) € € € *
- Heimaey, Circumnavigation of Heimaey (2 h) € € *
- Heimaey, Heimaey, Pompeii of the North (3 h) € € *
- Isafjörður, Maritime culture & traditions (3 h) € € *
- Isafjörður, Guided Walk on Vigur Island (3 h) € € € *
- Isafjörður, Icelandic encounters (2 h) € € *
- Reykjavík, The Golden Circle (9 h) € € € *
- Reykjavík, Geothermal landscapes & Viking History (4 h) € € *
- Seydisfjörður, Skalanes nature reserve (3 h 45) € € € € *
- Seydisfjörður, Chasing waterfalls (2 h 30) € € *
- Seydisfjörður, Scenic East (5 h) € € € *

In Canada

- Montreal, Montreal highlights (3 h) € € *
- Montreal, A taste of Montreal (4 h) € € € *
- Percé, Gannet colony walk on Bonaventure island (3 h 30) € € *
- Percé, Sea kayaking at Percé rock (3 h) € € *
- Québec, Old Québec walking tour (3 h) € *
- Québec, Countryside of Québec (4 h) € € *
- Tadoussac, Tadoussac on foot (3 h) € € *
- Tadoussac, Whale watching by local boat (4 h 30) € € *
- Tadoussac, Whale watching by Zodiac® (3 h 30) € € € *

In Greenland

- Disko Bay, Iceberg cruise (2 h) € € € *
- Disko Bay, Evening cruise (2 h) € € € *
- Disko Bay, Sermermiut & the Ice Fjord (2 h) INCLUDED

In Alaska, United States

- Haines, Haines nature walk (3 h 30) € € *
- Haines, Haines highlights (4 h) € € *
- Haines, Kayak at Chilkoot lake (4 h) € € *
- Haines, Wilderness river adventure (4 h) € € € *
- Haines, Adventure to Glacier Point (5 h 15) € € € € *
- Haines, Eagle Preserve float adventure (4 h) € € € *
- Haines, Klukwan native culture (2 h 45) € € *
- Ketchikan, Alaska fishing & lunch at campground (5 h 30) € € € € *
- Skagway, Chilkoot trail hike & Taiya river (4 h 15) € € *
- Skagway, White Pass railroad & Klondike highway (3 h 30) € € € *
- Skagway, Skagway streetcar city tour (1 h 30) € *
- Skagway, Alpine lake canoe adventure (4 h 30) € € € *
- Sitka, Sea otter and wildlife quest (3 h) € € € *
- Sitka, Wildlife cruise around St. Lazaria (3 h) € € € *
- Sitka, Dry suit snorkel (2 h 30) € € € *
- Sitka, Tongass rainforest hike (3 h) € € *
- Sitka, Wildlife quest and Fin Island lodge (3 h 30) € € € *

Pre & post cruise programmes

We invite you to enhance your cruise and extend your trip with carefully designed, high-quality programmes organised to tie in with the flights selected by PONANT. These are group excursions, and are available either immediately before or after your cruise; they must be booked before departure.

Please find below samples of the programmes available in Arctic for the Summer 2020 season. Full tour programme and prices are available on our website www.ponant.com 12 months prior to your cruise departure, or call your travel agent.

The programmes with the logo “Escorted programme” benefit from a PONANT accompaniment. The programme’s escort is subject to a minimum of 20 participants

From Nome and Juneau, Alaska, United States

One night in Seattle

(1 day/1 night, from € 590 per person)

Seattle is the largest city in the State of Washington, in the Pacific Northwest region of the United States. It is known for its unspoiled natural environments and its unique cultural heritage, resulting from a mix of Native American, Asian, Scandinavian and African-American influences. Part of the UNESCO Creative Cities Network, the city stands out for its rich literary scene and its many performance venues. You will have the opportunity to discover this multi-faceted city during an afternoon and evening of free time.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Nome • Vancouver - 19th September 2020 aboard *L’Austral*
Juneau • Vancouver - 19th Aug. 2020 and 2nd Sept. 2020 aboard *Le Soléal*

Your post-cruise programme:

Kangerlussuaq • Nome - 28th August 2020 aboard *L’Austral*
Vancouver • Juneau - 12th and 26th August 2020 aboard *Le Soléal*



Seattle, the emerald city *(3 days/2 nights, from € 1,350 per person)*

The emerald city will reveal itself to you during a scenic tour offering wonderful views over Puget Sound and the Olympic Mountains. Discover Washington State University, the fish ladders

that enable the salmon to head to fresh water to spawn, the Space Needle, the Pike Place farmers’ market, and more. You will also visit the Boeing assembly plant.



Your post-cruise programme:

Vancouver • Juneau - 26th August 2020 aboard *Le Soléal*



Vancouver, Canada

Discovering Vancouver

(2 days/1 night, from € 650 per person)

Discover Vancouver and its natural beauty spots, including Stanley Park, not only the biggest park in the city but also a cultural and historic site, as testified by the many totem poles to be found there. You will continue your visit with the Anthropology Museum followed by Chinatown, before heading to Gastown, Vancouver’s historic district.

Your post-cruise programme:

Nome • Vancouver - 19th September 2020 aboard *L’Austral*
Juneau • Vancouver - 19th Aug. 2020 and 2nd Sept. 2020 aboard *Le Soléal*

This programme is also available as a pre-cruise programme:

Vancouver • Juneau - 12th and 26th August 2020 aboard *Le Soléal*

From Saint Pierre and Miquelon, France

Overnight in Montreal

(1 day/1 night, from € 390 per person)

This package enables you to discover the warm and cosmopolitan city of Montreal, the largest metropolis in the province of Quebec in Canada. During this panoramic tour, you will discover the Golden Square Mile neighbourhood, cradle of rich Canadian families, and can admire the typical Victorian houses. You will stop in the Mount Royal Park for taking pictures, before reaching your hotel for an evening of free time.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Saint Pierre Island, Saint Pierre and Miquelon • Toronto
- 28th August 2020 aboard *Le Champlain*



Toronto, Canada

Niagara Falls and Toronto

(2 days/1 night, price per person: please consult us)

Over the course of this two-day programme, you will have the opportunity to discover Toronto's fabulous cultural and artistic scene, but also the wonderful spectacle offered by the nearby Niagara Falls. The next day will be devoted to visiting Toronto: after admiring the spectacular panorama from the top of the CN Tower, your scenic tour of the city will take you to the heart of the historic Distillery District, famous for its industrial architecture and its cultural scene.

Your post-cruise programme:

Saint Pierre Island, Saint Pierre and Miquelon • Toronto
- 28th August 2020 aboard *Le Champlain*



From Reykjavík, Iceland

Icelandic adventure and wellness

(4 days/3 nights, from € 2,490 per person)

Set off to discover the Thorsmörk glacial valley. Aboard a 4WD vehicle, you will explore this nature reserve in southern Iceland, composed of numerous small valleys, birch forests, spectacular gorges and stunning waterfalls. Then you will take the famous Golden Circle route, which includes the island's iconic sites: Gullfoss or the "golden falls", Thingvellir National Park, and the Secret Lagoon hot springs.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Reykjavík • Reykjavík - 13th July 2020 aboard *Le Bellot*
Reykjavík • Bergen - 20th July 2020 aboard *Le Bellot*
Reykjavík • Reykjavík - 5th and 12th August 2020 aboard *Le Champlain*
Reykjavík • Reykjavík - 16th and 23rd Aug. 2020 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier*





Russia

ST PETERSBURG

Sweden

STOCKHOLM

Norway

BERGEN

Danemark

COPENHAGEN

ABERDEEN

GLASGOW

United Kingdom

LONDON

DUBLIN

HONFLEUR

NANTES


France

LISBON

Portugal

Senegal

DAKAR



The Baltic Sea, Northern Europe and the Atlantic

Mystery of the Celtic countries
and charm of the Baltic capitals

The Baltic and Northern European shores are lands of legend and romance with magnificent natural landscapes. They promise a fascinating journey to the heart of invigorating scenery and centuries-old cities.

From the majestic Norwegian fjords to the melancholy British Isles, via Saint Petersburg and the Hanseatic cities, brimming with numerous architectural treasures, or via the many faces of the Atlantic coast, embark on an unforgettable cruise to discover an exceptional historical, cultural and natural heritage.

Not to be missed in *the Baltic Sea, Northern Europe and the Atlantic*



The Hanseatic cities

Once members of the Hanseatic League, a trade alliance initiated in the 13th century to encourage maritime trade in Northern Europe, these days the Hanseatic cities still bear many traces of their prosperous past. Imposing ramparts, superb high-gabled merchant houses, majestic Gothic churches and red-brick warehouses make up the typical decor of these medieval cities, some of which are listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Whether Bergen in Norway, Visby in Sweden, Riga in Latvia, or Gdańsk in Poland, these port cities will reveal to you their countless cultural and historical treasures, affording you the opportunity to take a deep dive into the extremely rich world of this merchant community that dominated a large portion of the European continent for several centuries.

The British Isles

Fascinating and mysterious, the British Isles are sure to win you over with their authentic charm tinged with a hint of melancholy. From one port of call to the next, you will discover romantic landscapes of wild beauty ranging from vast pastures to lush hills, coastal cliffs battered by the winds, deserted moors and deep peat bogs, mountains shrouded in mist and lakes with almost surreal reflections. From the English coast to Scotland, via the Channel Islands and the Irish coast, the itineraries we offer will enable you to enjoy this exceptional heritage. In these lands of legend that inspire so many writers and artists, succumb to the magic of the Celtic culture and its many traditions.

Saint Petersburg and the splendour of the Tsars

Born of the dream and will of Peter the Great, an enlightened Tsar keen to link his empire to Europe, St Petersburg owes its perfect classical layout to Rastrelli and other European architects. But despite being highly influenced by the West, it retains a certain Russian spirit evident in its Baroque-style cupolas and its churches whose domes are so laden with gold that they seem magical. In every street, St Petersburg reveals a new theatrical decor. This city is a vast open-air museum extending along the banks of the Neva. Come and discover its sleepy monasteries, its palaces and fortresses brimming with history, and the magic of its architecture, which is magnified during the “white nights” of the Summer solstice.



Why sail in
*the Baltic Sea,
Northern Europe
and the Atlantic*
with PONANT

- A choice of 29 cruises in Irish, North and Baltic seas, in the English Channel, as well as in North Atlantic.
- Sailing among the fjords of Norway, these majestic stretches of seas which are almost all listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites.
- The charm of the Baltic capitals, with Copenhagen, Tallinn, Helsinki and Stockholm.
- The splendour of Saint Petersburg, a real city-museum bringing together the most beautiful monuments of Russia.
- The discovery of the vineyards of the Bordeaux region during your cruise *Gastronomy, Vineyards & Grands Crus*.
- A piano festival at sea, between Spain, Cape Verde and Portugal, in the presence of renowned artists and under the supervision of Alain Duault.



Must-see destinations in *The Baltic Sea, Northern Europe and the Atlantic*

The Isles of Scilly

Nestling in the clear waters of the Atlantic Ocean, at the south west tip of Cornwall, the Isles of Scilly form a small British island chain whose climate, landscapes and lifestyle are unlike any other and seem to have come straight from an Enid Blyton story. Here, everything resembles an imagined paradise. The long sandy beaches run alongside lush green meadows teeming with semi-exotic flowers, whilst the ruins of ancient castles loom from the tops of the hills. The rugged coastline plays host to wildlife that is as varied as it is exceptional, including the very rare Atlantic grey seal.

The Hebrides

Swept by winds from the Atlantic, the Hebrides reveal to travellers picturesque and unique moors enriched by their historical past, which is evident in the many vestiges here. Your stopover in Stornoway will allow you to discover Lewis, considered to be the cradle of Gaelic culture and which is home to one of Scotland's most prominent prehistoric sites: the Standing Stones of Callanish. Further south, the isle of Skye will charm you with its fairy-tale landscapes composed of mountains, lakes, peat bogs and jagged coastlines. Do not miss to visit Iona, a small, unspoiled island from which stem most of the Scottish nation's roots.



Visby

An old Hanseatic city lying to the west coast of Gotland, a Swedish island in the Baltic Sea, Visby has preserved all the charms of bygone times. Pass through the spectacular Visby fortifications at Dalmans gate and visit the old town, a UNESCO World Heritage site. You'll discover the grand Visby homes of rich merchants as well as the lovely low wooden houses in the little cobbled streets. Don't miss Saint Mary's cathedral with its octagonal steeples, as well as Powder tower along the fortifications. Nicknamed "the city of roses and ruins", Visby will seduce you with its medieval churches and its flower-bordered paths.

Aarhus

Dynamic, open and forward-looking, Aarhus is also one of the oldest cities in Denmark. Nestling on the Jutland peninsula, the "city of smiles", as its inhabitants have nicknamed it, has a gentle lifestyle and is an invitation to discovery. Voted the European Capital of Culture 2017, it is home to multiple styles of architecture, from traditional Danish houses to the wildest futuristic constructions. During your port of call, make sure you visit the ARoS Museum: one of the largest art museums in Northern Europe, it exhibits many avant-gardist works, such as "Your Rainbow Panorama", a spectacular installation that offers breathtaking views over the city.





Amsterdam

Amsterdam is above all a city of water. Omnipresent, it guides the traveller's steps, from street to street, from canal to canal, its bridges seeming to bend their arches to form land locked allegiances. Let yourself fall in love with the grace and romanticism that emanate from this charming scene. Known around the world for its museums and the finest collection of the Dutch and Flemish masters of the golden age, this city is home to many other treasures. Take a stroll through the old district or pay a visit to a diamond house – do not miss this “treasure chest” of the Netherlands.



Belle-Île-en-Mer

Lying to the south of Brittany, Belle-Ile (“Beautiful Island”) is very aptly named. The largest of the Ponant Islands, its glowing reputation is owed to its exceptional environment and generous natural features: pristine moors and dunes, headlands and cliffs cut into granite points, rocky inlets, and sheltered bays with sandy or pebble beaches. Do not miss the chance to explore the treasures of this little strip of land lying on the ocean. Here, the Goulphar lighthouse seems to preside over the verdant plains, and our gaze is drawn to the fascinating beauty of the Côte Sauvage (Wild Coast) and the famous needles of Port Coton, small pieces of jagged rock, so often painted by Monet.

Cape Verde Islands

The Cape Verde archipelago's ten windswept islands form a crescent off the African coast. The mix of African, Portuguese, Mediterranean and Latin influences has forged a unique, tranquil and welcoming personality for each of these small remote islands sitting off the coast of Senegal. A paradise for surfers and hikers, the archipelago is home to long, isolated beaches, volcanic or lush landscapes, and terraced crops. Discover the wild beauty of these unspoilt islands where the pace of life is set by the slow and soft rhythm of the morna, Cape Verde's emblematic music made famous by Cesaria Evora's Sodade.



Canary Islands

Situated off the Iberian Peninsula, the Canaries are a group of 7 volcanic islands with contrasting landscapes. Here, each island has its own identity, between volcanic rocks and turquoise lagoons. Tenerife, the archipelago's most widely known island, dominated by the silhouette of Mount Teide, the highest peak in Spain and part of the Teide National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site since 2007. As for Lanzarote, it offers fascinating landscapes of black lava and red earth spotted with vivid green touches of vegetation, and has been a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve since 1993.



Norwegian Treasures

COPENHAGEN • BERGEN - 17th April 2020
BERGEN • COPENHAGEN - 24th April 2020
LE BELLOT 8 days / 7 nights
From € 3,250



The Norwegian fjords

Grandiose and majestic, the fjords cut through the green coastline of Norway to offer you a sight of breathtaking beauty. Almost all are listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites, and these long fingers of sea stretch inland from a ring of rocky islets as far as the snow-capped peaks of the surrounding mountains. Other curiosities include the “Seven Sisters”, or “the Bridal Veil”, some of the most beautiful and most famous of the silvery waterfalls that tumble with force and elegance from the top of the cliffs. A remarkable sight at the heart of exceptional nature.



Bergen

Located at the end of Byfjord, Bergen was the capital of Norway in the 12th and 13th centuries and has preserved some very beautiful monuments from the time when it was home to royalty. Wandering through Bergen’s streets means going back in time, in search of the hidden treasures that have been listed as World Heritage Sites by UNESCO. The Bergen cable car offers you a splendid panorama over the port and the surrounding fjords. Do not miss the visit to the old quarter with its narrow streets, a testimony of the power of the Hanseatic League that controlled trade in Northern Europe at the end of the Middle Ages.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Copenhagen (Denmark) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 23.00	
2	At sea	
3	Stavanger (Norway) Sailing in Lysefjorden	Morning
4	Ulvik (Norway)	Morning
5	Flam (Norway)	Full day
6	Olden (Norway)	Afternoon
7	Sailing in the Geiranger Fjord Alesund (Norway)	Afternoon
8	Bergen (Norway) - Arrival: 08.00 Disembarkation	

This cruise operates in both directions.

Highlights:

- Discovering the Norwegian fjords, unusual landscapes, with vertiginous cliffs, crystal-clear waters and luxurious vegetation.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Geiranger fjord and Bryggen, former Hanseatic port of Bergen.
- Sailing in the Lysefjord, meaning the “fjord of light”, flanked by granite cliffs that are several hundred metres high.
- On your embarkation (17th April departure), there will be the possibility to visit Copenhagen, the capital of Denmark, a real haven of peace, culture and traditions.

Treasures of the North Sea

NEW

BERGEN • HONFLEUR

LE BELLOT 8 days / 7 nights
11th September 2020

From € 2,440



Islands of the North Sea

NEW

COPENHAGEN • REYKJAVÍK

LE BELLOT 11 days / 10 nights
2nd June 2020

From € 5,180



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Bergen (Norway) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 20.00		
2	Stavanger (Norway) Sailing in Lysefjorden		Morning
3	At sea		
4	Amsterdam (Netherlands)	Early morning arrival	
5	Amsterdam (Netherlands)	Mid-afternoon departure	
6	Antwerp (Belgium)		Full day
7	Ostend (Belgium)		Morning
8	Honfleur (France) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation		



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Copenhagen (Denmark) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00		
2	Skagen (Denmark)		Morning
3	Stavanger (Norway) Sailing in Lysefjorden		Morning
4	Lerwick, Shetland Islands (United Kingdom)	Afternoon and evening	
5	Kirkwall, Scotland (United Kingdom)		Full day
6	Portree, Isle of Skye (United Kingdom)	Afternoon and evening	
7	Stornoway, Hebrides (United Kingdom)		Full day
8	At sea		
9	Heimaey, Vestmann islands (Iceland)		Afternoon
10	Reykjavik (Iceland) - Arrival: 07.30		Full day
11	Reykjavik (Iceland) Disembarkation		

Highlights:

- Four different countries visited: France, Belgium, Netherlands, and Norway.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Bruges from Ostend, Amsterdam and its canals, Bergen and the Hanseatic port of Bryggen.
- Sailing in the Lysefjord, meaning the "fjord of light", flanked by granite cliffs that are several hundred metres high.
- A visit of Amsterdam, the Dutch capital, and its many cultural jewels like the famous Van Gogh Museum.
- From Ostend discovery of Bruges also known as the "Venice of the North".

Highlights:

- A cruise from Denmark to Iceland, visiting several archipelagos in the North Sea: the Shetland Islands, the Hebrides, the Orkneys.
- On your embarkation, there will be the possibility to visit Copenhagen, the capital of Denmark.
- Sailing in the Lysefjord, meaning the "fjord of light", flanked by granite cliffs that are several hundred metres high.
- Heimaey Island provides a possibility to observe the colonies of puffins, the real treasure of this island off the Icelandic coast.
- Portree, the main town of the Isle of Skye, with its lively port and its cultural centre.

In the Wake of the Vikings

REYKJAVÍK • BERGEN

LE BELLOT 10 days / 9 nights

20th July 2020

From € 4,170



Olden

The sail to Olden is grandiose. This little seaside village, which was popular with European aristocracy in the last century, enjoys a prime location at the heart of Nordfjord. The fjord is around one hundred kilometres long and is one of the four main Norwegian fjords, offering a majestic landscape made up of lakes, glaciers and mountains.



Heimaey, the Vestmann islands

When we drop anchor here, you will discover Heimaey, an island with a rich past and captivating landscapes. This exceptional site has a very pronounced relief including vertiginous cliffs, reefs, sea caves, and surf. In this place where the four elements mingle, hikers will discover an uninterrupted view of lands of fire and ebony encircled by the sea. Look up to admire the incessant ballet of the sea birds, including the spectacular dives of the gannets and puffins with their coloured beaks.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Reykjavik (Iceland) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Reykjavik (Iceland) - Departure: 18.00	Full day
3	Heimaey, Vestmann Islands (Iceland)	Morning
4	Seydisfjörður (Iceland)	Full day
5	At sea	
6	Stornoway, Hebrides (United Kingdom)	Full day
7	Kirkwall, Scotland (United Kingdom)	Full day
8	Lerwick, Shetland Islands (United Kingdom)	Morning
9	Olden (Norway)	Afternoon
10	Bergen (Norway) - Arrival: 08.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- Between Iceland and Norway, set off in the wake of the Vikings on lands of legend that are home to a multitude of sea birds;
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Bergen and Bryggen, its Hanseatic port, Reykjavik, designated as Creative City.
- Heimaey Island provides a possibility to observe the colonies of puffins, the real treasure of this island off the Icelandic coast.
- An optional excursion to the Golden Circle: 3 sites recognised as the most emblematic of Iceland, from geysers to waterfalls.

Music at sea

MUSICAL CRUISE

NEW

REYKJAVÍK • DUBLIN

LE JACQUES-CARTIER 8 days / 7 nights
6th September 2020

From € 3,050



Secrets of Scotland

NEW

DUBLIN • GLASGOW

LE BORÉAL 8 days / 7 nights
24th May 2020

From € 2,570



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Reykjavik (Iceland) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00		
2	Reykjavik (Iceland) - Departure: 18.00		Full day
3	Heimaey, Vestmann Islands (Iceland)		Morning
4	At sea		
5	Stornoway, Hebrides (United Kingdom)		Full day
6	Portree, Isle of Skye (United Kingdom)		Morning
7	Belfast, Northern Ireland (United Kingdom)		Full day
8	Dublin (Ireland) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation		

A musical cruise in the presence of **Alain Duault** and with an exceptional selection of performers*: Jodie Devos, voice - Eliane Reyes, piano - Elsa De Lacerda, violin - Marie Hallynch, cello and Michaël Tambour, trumpet.
**Artists may be subject to change.*

- Highlights:**
- A cruise to discover Northern European islands
 - **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** from Belfast, the mysterious Giant's Causeway site, Dublin, city of literature (disembarkation port).
 - Heimaey Island provides a possibility to observe the colonies of puffins, the real treasure of this island off the Icelandic coast.
 - Reykjavik, designated as UNESCO Creative City.
 - After your cruise, discover Dublin, the Irish capital brimming with convivial atmosphere and authentic charm.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Dublin (Ireland) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00		
2	Belfast, Northern Ireland (United Kingdom)		Full day
3	Tobermory, Isle of Mull (United Kingdom) Iona, Hebrides (United Kingdom)		Morning Afternoon
4	Stornoway, Hebrides (United Kingdom)		Full day
5	Portree, Isle of Skye (United Kingdom) Sailing along Skye Bridge		Morning
6	Douglas (Isle of Man) Liverpool (United Kingdom)		Morning Early evening arrival
7	Liverpool (United Kingdom)		Early afternoon departure
8	Glasgow (United Kingdom) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation		

With the on-board presence of the Celtic music trio **Ewen Delahaye Favennec**

- Highlights:**
- Between Dublin and Glasgow, sail into the heart of Celtic shores, lands of magic and legends.
 - **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Dublin, city of literature (embarkation port); from Belfast, the mysterious Giant's Causeway site, the old port of Liverpool.
 - Iona, the sacred island of Scotland, and its abbey dating back to the Middle Ages.
 - The Isle of Man and its capital, Douglas, a postcard from United Kingdom of yesteryear with a Victorian atmosphere.
 - Portree, the main town of the Isle of Skye, with its lively port and its cultural centre.

Treasures of the Celtic Sea

HONFLEUR • DUBLIN

L'AUSTRAL 8 days / 7 nights
26th April 2020

From € 2,420



Celtic Shores

DUBLIN • PORTSMOUTH

L'AUSTRAL 8 days / 7 nights
3rd May 2020

From € 2,420



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Honfleur (France) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 19.00	
2	Dartmouth (United Kingdom)	Afternoon
3	Isles of Scilly (United Kingdom)	Full day
4	Cork (Ireland)	Full day
5	Liverpool (United Kingdom)	Afternoon and evening
6	Douglas (Isle of Man)	Full day
7	Belfast, Northern Ireland (United Kingdom)	Full day
8	Dublin (Ireland) - Arrival: 08.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- Between Honfleur and Dublin, sail into the heart of Celtic shores, lands of magic and legends.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** from Belfast, the mysterious Giant's Causeway site, the old port of Liverpool, Dublin, city of literature (disembarkation port).
- From Cork, there will be the possibility to visit Blarney Castle, an imposing fortress with numerous hidden treasures, including the famous "Blarney Stone".
- After your cruise, discover Dublin, the Irish capital brimming with convivial atmosphere and authentic charm.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Dublin (Ireland) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00	
2	Belfast, Northern Ireland (United Kingdom)	Full day
3	Liverpool (United Kingdom)	Full day
4	Douglas (Isle of Man)	Full day
5	Cork (Ireland)	Afternoon
6	Isles of Scilly (United Kingdom)	Morning
7	Guernsey, Channel Islands (Guernsey)	Morning
8	Portsmouth (United Kingdom) - Arrival: 08.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- Between Portsmouth and Dublin, sail into the heart of Celtic shores, lands of magic and legends.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** from Belfast, the mysterious Giant's Causeway site, the old port of Liverpool, Dublin, city of literature (embarkation port).
- In the South of Ireland, discover Cork, a unique university and artistic town.
- Before your cruise, discover Dublin, the Irish capital brimming with convivial atmosphere and authentic charm.

Ireland, Cornwall and Dorset

GASTRONOMIC CRUISE

NEW

DUBLIN • SAINT-MALO

LE JACQUES-CARTIER 8 days / 7 nights

13th September 2020

From € 2,900



The Connemara

From your port of call in Galway, the most bohemian Irish town, reputed for its artistic creativity and the Celtic ambiance of its streets, set off to discover Connemara. The beauty of Connemara is revealed in a setting that features colours of infinite nuances, a palette of greens and purples on the moor lands, charcoal grey in the mountains, and silvery blue lakes gleaming in a ray of sunshine. The charming and magical landscapes of the region have often inspired film directors, writers and singers. One of its most sumptuous marvels is undoubtedly Kylemore Abbey. Founded in 1920, this Benedictine abbey, which looks like a neo-Gothic castle, in immaculate white, is reflected in the calm waters of Pollacappull lake.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Dublin (Ireland) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00	
2	Portrush (Ireland)	Afternoon
3	Killybegs (Ireland)	Full day
4	Galway (Ireland)	Full day
5	Kinsale (Ireland)	Afternoon
6	Penzance (United Kingdom)	Afternoon
7	Sailing along the Jurassic Coast Poole (United Kingdom)	Afternoon
8	Saint-Malo (France) - Arrival: 08.30 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A themed cruise based on gastronomy: gala dinner, cooking demonstrations and winetasting.
- Between Dublin and Saint-Malo, sail into the heart of Celtic shores, lands of magic and legends.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Dublin, UNESCO Creative City of Literature (embarkation port); Galway, UNESCO Creative City of Film.
- Discovery of coastal regions: Connemara from Galway, Donegal from Killybegs, Cornwall from Penzance and Dorset from Poole.
- Sail along the Jurassic Coast, **listed with UNESCO.**
- From Poole, visit Stonehenge.
- Before your cruise, discover Dublin, the Irish capital brimming with convivial atmosphere and authentic charm.
- On-board conferences about Irish and Celtic culture and heritage.

From the English Shores to Ireland

NEW

LONDON • DUBLIN

LE BORÉAL 8 days / 7 nights
17th May 2020

From € 2,570



Jewels of England's Southern Shores

NEW

LONDON • PORTSMOUTH

LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE 8 days / 7 nights
6th May 2020

From € 2,600



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	London (United Kingdom) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 22.15		
2	Dover (United Kingdom)		Full day
3	Poole (United Kingdom) Sailing along the Jurassic Coast		Morning
4	Dartmouth (United Kingdom)		Full day
5	Isles of Scilly (United Kingdom)		Full day
6	Glengarriff (Ireland)		Full day
7	Kinsale (Ireland)		Full day
8	Dublin (Ireland) - Arrival: 07.30 Disembarkation		



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	London (United Kingdom) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 23.45		
2	Dover (United Kingdom)		Afternoon
3	Isle of Wight (United Kingdom)		Morning
4	Isles of Scilly (United Kingdom)		Full day
5	Kinsale (Ireland)		Morning
6	Dartmouth (United Kingdom)		Full day
7	Sailing along the Jurassic Coast Poole (United Kingdom)		Afternoon
8	Portsmouth (United Kingdom) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation		

Highlights:

- Between London and Dublin, sail into the heart of Celtic shores, lands of magic and legends.
- **UNESCO-listed site:** from Dover, visit Canterbury Cathedral.
- Discover Dublin, the Irish capital brimming with convivial atmosphere and authentic charm.
- Dartmouth, a small, peaceful English town located on the banks of the Dart estuary.
- From Poole, visit Stonehenge.
- Glengarriff and the Beara Peninsula, regarded as one of the most beautiful in Ireland.

Highlights:

- A cruise marked by the romantic and bucolic charm of England's south coast.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Site:** the Jurassic Coast, famous for its fossils and its dinosaur footprints.
- From Poole, visit Stonehenge.
- Stop at Kinsale, regarded as the most beautiful village in Ireland.

From Scotland to Scandinavia

NEW

ABERDEEN • COPENHAGEN

LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE 9 days / 8 nights
25th May 2020

From € 3,130



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Aberdeen (Scotland) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00		
2	Kirkwall, Scotland (United Kingdom)		Afternoon
3	Lerwick, Shetland Islands (United Kingdom)		Morning
4	Bergen (Norway)		Full day
5	Stavanger (Norway) Sailing in Lysefjorden		Morning
6	Arendal (Norway)		Afternoon
7	Göteborg (Gothenburg) (Sweden)		Full day
8	Aarhus (Denmark)		Full day
9	Copenhagen (Denmark) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation		

Highlights:

- A brand-new cruise between Aberdeen and Copenhagen.
- Discovering four countries in Northern Europe on the same cruise: United Kingdom, Sweden, Norway, Denmark.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Site:** the Hanseatic port of Bryggen in Bergen.
- Sailing in the Lysefjord, meaning the "fjord of light", flanked by granite cliffs that are several hundred metres high.
- In Kirkwall, possibility to observe many seabirds, gannets, European shags, grey petrels.
- After your cruise, there will be the possibility to visit Copenhagen, the capital of Denmark.

Historic Cities of the Baltic Sea

NEW

STOCKHOLM • COPENHAGEN

LE BELLOT - 25th May 2020
LE JACQUES-CARTIER - 19th July and 4th Aug. 2020

COPENHAGEN • STOCKHOLM

LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE - 31st August 2020
From € 4,410



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Stockholm (Sweden) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00		
2	Visby, Gotland (Sweden)		Morning
3	Helsinki (Finland)		Afternoon
4 to 6	Saint Petersburg (Russia)		Three days
7	Tallinn (Estonia)		Morning
8	At sea		
9	Copenhagen (Denmark) - Arrival: 07.30 Disembarkation		

This cruise operates in both directions.

31st August 2020 departure:
A gastronomic cruise in partnership with **Cuisine et Vins de France**
the French leading gastronomy magazine:
gala dinners, cooking demonstrations and winetasting.

Highlights:

- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** from Helsinki, the sea fortress of Suomenlinna, the historic centre of Saint Petersburg and its many monuments, the old town of Tallinn, the Hanseatic town of Visby.
- Discover four European capitals on the same cruise: Stockholm (Sweden), Helsinki (Finland), Tallinn (Estonia) and Copenhagen (Denmark).
- Visit the colourful and opulent city of Saint-Petersburg, where the atmosphere is still rich with the splendour of the Tsars and the traces of the Russian Enlightenment.

Historic Cities of the Baltic Sea



COPENHAGEN • STOCKHOLM
LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE 10 days / 9 nights
 13th August 2020
 From € 4,660

STOCKHOLM • COPENHAGEN
LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE 10 days / 9 nights
 22nd August 2020
 From € 5,110

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH
CHRISTIE'S



Helsinki

Helsinki is known as the “daughter of the Baltic” and this superb port city and cultural capital possesses great historical treasures. With its blend of European, Scandinavian and Russian influences, Helsinki is a city of contrasts. The different architectural styles are the perfect reflection of this multicultural past. Discover the Lutheran temple of Temppeliaukion that was dug from the rocks, Finlandia Hall, the palace of Concerts, designed by Aalto or the magnificent Orthodox cathedral. A city that literally lies on water, Helsinki is surrounded by numerous islands, some of which are fortified, such as the UNESCO World Heritage site of Suomenlinna.



Copenhagen

During your stopover, discover Copenhagen, a savvy blend of tradition and modernity. Built on two small islands, the city is criss-crossed by charming canals through the historical districts of Christiansborg and Nyhavn. The small streets with quiet cafés, museums and gardens contribute to a lively yet relaxed atmosphere. Blending softness, elegance and vitality, Copenhagen is an opportunity for a wonderful journey to the heart of picturesque neighbourhoods, where the many palaces provide an aperçu of Danish history.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Copenhagen (Denmark) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Copenhagen (Denmark) - Departure: 18.00	
3	<i>At sea</i>	
4	Tallinn (Estonia)	Afternoon
5 to 7	Saint Petersburg (Russia)	Three days
8	Helsinki (Finland)	Full day
9	Visby, Gotland (Sweden)	Afternoon
10	Stockholm (Sweden) - Arrival: 07.30 Disembarkation	

This cruise operates in both directions.

22nd August 2020 departure: a cruise in partnership with **Christie's** auction house.

Highlights:

- From Copenhagen to Stockholm, discovering the most precious treasures of the Baltic Sea.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** from Helsinki, the sea fortress of Suomenlinna, the historic centre of Saint Petersburg and its many monuments, the old town of Tallinn, the Hanseatic town of Visby.
- Discover four European capitals on the same cruise: Copenhagen (Denmark), Tallinn (Estonia), Helsinki (Finland), and Stockholm (Sweden).
- Visit the colourful and opulent city of Saint Petersburg, where the atmosphere is still rich with the splendour of the Tsars and the traces of the Russian Enlightenment.

A Musical Tour of the Baltic Sea

MUSICAL CRUISE

STOCKHOLM • COPENHAGEN
LE BELLOT 9 days / 8 nights
 10th May 2020
 From € 4,840

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH



Jewels of the Baltic Sea

NEW

SAINT PETERSBURG • STOCKHOLM
LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE 12 days / 11 nights
 25th July 2020
 From € 6,070



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Stockholm (Sweden) Embarkation from 15.00 to 16.00 - Departure: 17.00	
2	Tallinn (Estonia)	Afternoon
3	Saint Petersburg (Russia)	Early morning arrival
4	Saint Petersburg (Russia)	Late afternoon departure
5	Helsinki (Finland)	Full day
6	Visby, Gotland (Sweden)	Afternoon
7	Gdansk (Poland)	Afternoon
8	At sea	
9	Copenhagen (Denmark) - Arrival: 05.00 Disembarkation	

A musical cruise in partnership with **RADIO CLASSIQUE**, in the presence of **Alain Duault** and with talented Russian artists*: Natalia Morozova, Alena Baeva, Anastasia Kobekina, Elena Galitskaya et Mischa Schelomianski.
 *Artists may be subject to change.

Highlights:

- From Stockholm to Copenhagen, discovering the most precious treasures of the Baltic Sea.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** from Helsinki, the sea fortress of Suomenlinna, the historic centre of Saint Petersburg and its many monuments, the old town of Tallinn, the Hanseatic town of Visby.
- Discover four European capitals on the same cruise: Stockholm (Sweden), Helsinki (Finland), Tallinn (Estonia) and Copenhagen (Denmark).
- Visit the colourful and opulent city of Saint Petersburg, where the atmosphere is still rich with the splendour of the Tsars and the traces of the Russian Enlightenment.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Saint Petersburg (Russia) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00	
2	Saint Petersburg (Russia)	Full day
3	Saint Petersburg (Russia)	Late afternoon departure
4	Tallinn (Estonia)	Afternoon
5	At sea	
6	Riga (Latvia)	Full day
7	Klaipeda (Lithuania)	Afternoon
8	Kaliningrad (Russia)	Full day
9	Gdansk (Poland)	Morning
10	Visby, Gotland (Sweden)	Morning
11	Stockholm (Sweden)	Early morning arrival
12	Stockholm (Sweden) - Disembarkation: 08.00	

Highlights:

- A cruise discovering the legendary cities of the Hanseatic League.
- The discovery of 6 Baltic countries on the same cruise: Russia, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland and Sweden.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the historic centre of Saint Petersburg and its many monuments, the old town of Tallinn; the historical centre of Riga, the Hanseatic town of Visby; the Curonian Spit from Klaipeda.
- 2 full days and 2 overnights in the colourful and opulent city of Saint Petersburg, where the atmosphere is still rich with the splendour of the Tsars and the traces of the Russian Enlightenment.
- The discovery of Kaliningrad, a Russian enclave in the heart of Europe.
- Possibility of visiting Stockholm after your cruise.

The îles du Ponant

NEW

LORIENT • HONFLEUR

L'AUSTRAL 8 days / 7 nights
19th April 2020

From € 2,420



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Lorient (France) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 19.15		
2	Houat (France) Belle-Île-en-Mer (France)		Morning Afternoon and evening
3	Sailing along Hoëdic Island (France) Port-Navalo (France)		Full day
4	Sailing along Groix Island (France) Glénan Islands (France) Concarneau (France)		Morning Afternoon and evening
5	Sailing along Ile de Sein (France) Sailing in Anse de Morgat, Douarnenez Bay Sailing along Tas de Pois (France) Sailing along Molene Island (France)		
6	Quessant (France) Bréhat Island (France) Saint-Malo (France)		Afternoon Morning Late afternoon arrival
7	Saint-Malo (France)		Early afternoon departure
8	Honfleur (France) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation		

The singer and harpist **Cécile Corbel** will be on board.



Highlights:

- A 100%-French cruise, discovering the most beautiful coastlines of Western France around Brittany.
- Sailing around the Ponant Islands, the symbol of our company.
- The Island of Hoëdic, where sea daffodils colour the dunes over the seasons, Port-Navalo at the entrance to the Gulf of Morbihan, and the Glénan Islands.

Treasures of Brittany

GASTRONOMIC CRUISE

NEW

SAINT-MALO • NANTES

LE JACQUES-CARTIER 8 days / 7 nights
20th September 2020

From € 3,390



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Saint-Malo (France) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 19.45		
2	Bréhat Island (France)		Full day
3	Quessant (France)		Full day
4	Glénan Islands (France) Concarneau (France)		Morning Afternoon and evening
5	Groix Island (France)		Full day
6	Sailing along Hoëdic Island Port-Navalo (France)		Afternoon
7	Houat (France) Belle-Île-en-Mer (France)		Morning Afternoon and evening
8	Nantes (France) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation		

Highlights:

- A themed cruise based on gastronomy: gala dinner, cooking demonstration and winetasting.
- A 100%-French cruise, discovering the most beautiful coastlines of Western France around Brittany.
- Sailing around the Ponant Islands, the symbol of our company.
- Discovery of the Gulf of Morbihan from Port-Navalo.
- Belle-Île-en-Mer and its stunningly beautiful natural sites.
- New ports of call: Bréhat Island, Nantes (port of disembarkation).

Gastronomy, Vineyards & Grands Crus

WINE CRUISE

LISBON • LORIENT

L'AUSTRAL 9 days / 8 nights

11th April 2020

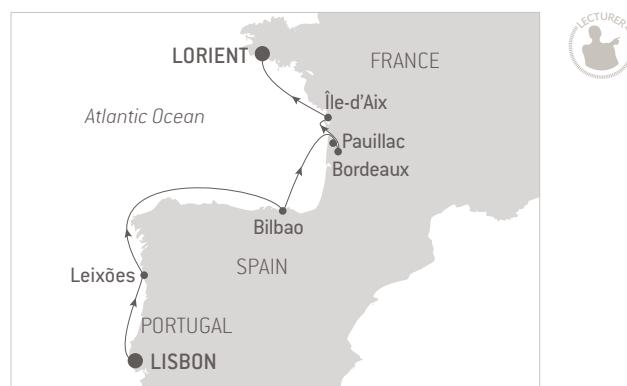
From € 3,600



Your wine cruise

In an exclusive partnership with Château Latour, we invite you to partake in a genuine *wine odyssey*. From Lisbon in Portugal to Lorient in French Brittany, via Bordeaux and Pauillac, come and discover vintages whose quality is renowned throughout the world.

Illustrious guests will be onboard to share their passion for wine and French gastronomy. Particular attention will be paid to the choice of wines available during this cruise: an exclusive wine list, dinners where the wines and dishes are carefully chosen to complement each other, with the focus on showcasing fine wines.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Lisbon (Portugal) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00	
2	Leixões - Porto (Portugal)	Afternoon
3	<i>At sea</i>	
4	Bilbao (Spain)	Full day
5	Pauillac (France)	Full day and evening
6	Bordeaux (France)	Early morning arrival
7	Bordeaux (France)	Evening departure
8	Île-d'Aix (France)	Full day
9	Lorient (France) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- An exceptional cruise focused on wine and gastronomy, in partnership with **Château Latour**.
- Renowned chef and sommelier on board.
- Tasting of Grands Crus and conferences on board about wine.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Tower of Belem and the Monastery of the Hieronymites (Jeronimos Monastery) in Lisbon (your boarding port), the historic centre of Porto, the Vizcaya Bridge in Bilbao, the Port of the Moon in Bordeaux and Fort Liédot in Ile d'Aix.
- An overnight stay in Bordeaux, capital of the Aquitaine region.



Treasures of Iberia's Atlantic Coast

NEW

NANTES • LISBON

LE JACQUES-CARTIER 8 days / 7 nights
27th September 2020

From € 2,590



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Nantes (France) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00		
2	La Rochelle (France)		Full day
3	Pasajes / San Sebastian (Spain)		Full day and evening
4	Bilbao (Spain) Santander (Spain)		Morning Evening
5	At sea		
6	Vigo (Portugal)		Full day
7	Leixões - Porto (Portugal)		Morning
8	Lisbon (Portugal) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation		

Highlights:

- A cruise to discover some of the most beautiful ports of call along the Atlantic coast of three countries: France, Spain and Portugal.
- **UNESCO World Heritage sites:** the old town of Santiago de Compostela (from Vigo), the Vizcaya Bridge in Bilbao, and the historic centre of Porto (from Leixões), the tower of Belem and the monastery of Jeronimos in Lisbon (disembarkation port).
- From San Sebastián, opportunity to visit Saint-Jean-de-Luz and the town of Biarritz.
- In Bilbao, opportunity to visit the Guggenheim Museum.

Cape Verde and Canary Islands

DAKAR • LISBON - 1st April 2020

L'AUSTRAL 11 days / 10 nights - From € 3,240

LISBON • DAKAR - 11th October 2020

LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE 11 days / 10 nights

From € 4,330



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Dakar (Senegal) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00		
2	At sea		
3	Praia (Cape Verde)		Full day
4	Mindelo (Cape Verde)		Full day
5,6	At sea		
7	Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Canary Islands (Spain)		Full day
8	Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Islands (Spain)		Morning
9	Funchal, Madeira (Portugal)		Afternoon
10	At sea		
11	Lisbon (Portugal) - Arrival: 09.00 Disembarkation		

This cruise operates in both directions.

1st April 2020 departure:

The clarinettist **Christian Morin** will be on board.

11th October 2020 departure:

the stopover in Arrecife de Lanzarote will be replaced by Santa Cruz de Tenerife.

Highlights:

- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Cidade Velha, the historic centre of Ribeira Grande (island of Santiago); The Jeronimos Monastery and Belem Tower in Lisbon (embarkation port).
- The varied landscapes of three exceptional archipelagos: Cape Verde, the Canary Islands and Madeira.
- The town of Mindelo in Cape Verde with its elegant buildings influenced by its British and Portuguese colonial heritage.
- Before your cruise, you will have the possibility of visiting Lisbon, the Portuguese capital and its rich cultural offering.
- After disembarking, you will have the opportunity to visit Dakar in Senegal and Goree Island, the memorial to the slave trade.

Adventure in the Bijagos Archipelago

DAKAR • DAKAR

LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE 9 days / 8 nights
10th April 2020

From € 4,170



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Dakar (Senegal) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
2	Maio, Bijagos (Guinea-Bissau)
3	Caravela, Bijagos (Guinea-Bissau)
4	Carache, Bijagos (Guinea-Bissau)
5	Orango, Bijagos (Guinea-Bissau)
6	Orango, Bijagos (Guinea-Bissau)
7	Carache, Bijagos (Guinea-Bissau)
8	Caravela, Bijagos (Guinea-Bissau)
9	Dakar (Senegal) - Arrival: 08.00 Disembarkation

Highlights:

- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac®** inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- The discovery of preserved islands with exceptional biodiversity, in an area classified as a **UNESCO Biosphere Reserve**.
- The diversity of the fauna: saltwater hippos, crocodiles, sea turtles, rays, sawfish, otters, manatees, dolphins, birds of prey, pelicans, large wading birds, snakes, gazelles, monkeys.
- Visit of traditional villages and encounters with the Bidyogo people who have ancestral traditions.
- The mangrove swamp, covering more than a third of the emerged part of the archipelago.

5th annual Piano Festival at Sea

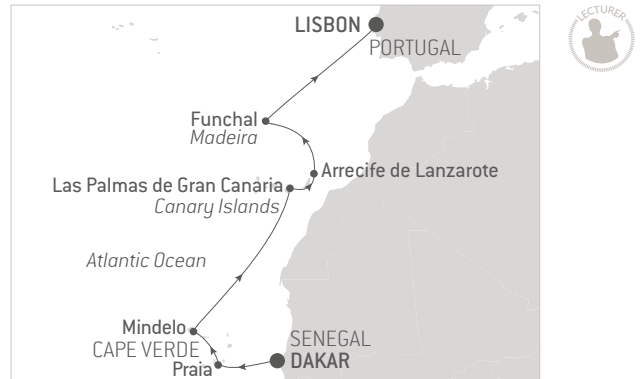
MUSICAL CRUISE

DAKAR • LISBON

LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE
11 days / 10 nights - 18th April 2020

From € 4,550

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Dakar (Senegal) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00	
2	At sea	
3	Praia (Cape Verde)	Full day
4	Mindelo (Cape Verde)	Full day
5,6	At sea	
7	Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Canary Islands (Spain)	Full day
8	Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Islands (Spain)	Morning
9	Funchal, Madeira (Portugal)	Afternoon
10	At sea	
11	Lisbon (Portugal) - Arrival: 09.00 Disembarkation	

A musical cruise in partnership with **RADIO CLASSIQUE**, under the artistic direction of **Alain Duault**.
Selection of performers*: Pascal Amoyel, Nicholas Angelich, Vanessa Benelli Mosell, Etsuko Hirose, Claire Marie Le Guay, Gilles Blandin
* Artists may be subject to change.

Highlights:

- A cruise in partnership avec **RADIO CLASSIQUE**, combining an exceptional musical line-up and cultural programme.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites**: Cidade Velha, the historic centre of Ribeira Grande (island of Santiago); The Jeronimos Monastery and Belem Tower in Lisbon.
- The varied landscapes of three exceptional archipelagos: Cape Verde, the Canary Islands and Madeira.
- The town of Mindelo in Cape Verde with its elegant buildings influenced by its British and Portuguese colonial heritage.

Shore excursions highlights

On the majority of your ports of call, we invite you to enhance your trip with specially designed, high quality optional excursions. Whether cultural (visits of sites, monuments and museums that are emblematic of the region) or sporty (hikes, excursions on bikes or kayaks), you will certainly find something to suit you among the wide range we offer.

Full tour programme is available on our website www.ponant.com 12 months prior to your cruise departure. You can also pre-book your PONANT shore-excursions up to 2 months before your cruise, and have them billed on board. Final programme will be sent with your cruise documents.

Below you will find some examples of the key excursions available in the Baltic, Northern Europe and the Atlantic for the Summer 2020 season.

OVERLANDS WITH RESERVATION AND PRE-PAYMENT

Reservation and payment of these excursions must be made when booking your cruise or at least 60 days prior to your cruise. Prices can be changed or modified.
A minimum of participants is required to confirm.

Reykjavík, Iceland

Glacier adventure (9 h) € 310

After a stop in Thínvellir, Iceland's leading national park, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, you will head to the Kaldidalur valley to discover the Langjökull Glacier. Later, you will board 4-wheel drive vehicles and head off to discover this white paradise. After lunch, your excursion will continue to the Borgarfjörður region.



Reykjavík, Iceland

Inside the volcano (5 h 30) € 390

From Reykjavík, you will enjoy an exceptional visit to the Thrihnúkagígur volcano! When you arrive, you will travel by lift in small groups down into the magma chamber of this dormant volcano, where you can admire the astonishing rock and lava formations, constituted over centuries of activity.



Cowes, England, United Kingdom

Scenic Isle of Wight by vintage car (3 h 30) € 160

During this unique excursion, you will enjoy the magnificent landscapes of the Isle of Wight in style. You will visit the island in classic and vintage cars, travelling to the most picturesque sites, with unforgettable views, villages and beautiful residences. Discover the legendary Calbourne Water Mill. It is one of the oldest working water mills in the country. You will then rejoin your chauffeur and their vintage car, and take the touristic route back to Cowes, in absolutely retro style!

Isle of Man, United Kingdom

The world famous TT course (2 h) € 170

A tiny island lying between England, Wales and Ireland, the Isle of Man is undoubtedly the most little-known Celtic country. And yet, this small strip of land offers extraordinary landscapes, and above all is home to the famous TT Races, the "Tourist Trophy", where each year the best motorcycle racers in the world compete along its roads edged with lush green moors. Accompanied by an experienced pilot you will try your hand at the itinerary taken by these bold motorcyclists in this remarkable race. Leaving from Douglas, climb aboard 3-seater motorbikes and discover the island's many small villages.

From Saint Petersburg, Russia

Moscow by train (18 h 30) € 590

A long and unforgettable escapade in the Russian capital, a real cultural whirlwind! After arriving in Moscow by high-speed train, you will discover its most emblematic sites: the Kremlin, seat of power, Red Square, known all over the world, and Saint Basil's Cathedral with its colourful domes that symbolize traditional Russian architecture. You will have lunch in one of the city's most beautiful restaurants.



In Belgium

- **Antwerp**, Explore Antwerp (4 h 30) € € *
- **Antwerp**, Brussels highlights (8 h) € € € *
- **Antwerp**, Antwerp, city of Rubens (4 h) € € *
- **Ostend**, Historical Bruges (4 h 45) € € *
- **Ostend**, Ghent & canal cruise (5 h 30) € € *

In Cape Verde

- **Mindelo**, Volcanic Island & Mindelo (4 h 45) € € *
- **Mindelo**, Mindelo by FWD vehicle (4 h 30) € € *
- **Praia**, the Cape Verdean hinterland (4 h) € € *
- **Praia**, Craft and flavour of Santiago (3 h 45) € € *

In Denmark

- **Aarhus**, Aarhus Museum & canal walk (4 h) € € *
- **Copenhagen**, City tour & canal cruise (3 h) € € *
- **Skagen**, Skagen highlights (3 h 30) € € *
- **Skagen**, Skagen biking tour (3 h 30) € € *

In Spain

- **Arrecife (Lanzarote)**, Art of Manrique (4 h) € € *
- **Arrecife (Lanzarote)**, Traditions & hidden treasures of Lanzarote (3 h 30) € € *
- **Bilbao**, Oenology between modernity and traditions (9 h) € € € € *
- **Bilbao**, Bilbao and the Guggenheim Museum (5 h) € € *
- **Las Palmas (Gran Canaria)**, Essence of Gran Canaria (4 h) € *
- **Pasajes-San Sebastian**, The elegant city of the Basque Country (3 h 30) € € *
- **Vigo**, Pilgrimage to Santiago de Compostela (8 h) € € € € *

In Estonia

- **Tallinn**, Tallinn & folklore (3 h 30) € € *
- **Tallinn**, Gothic treasures of Tallinn (3 h 30) € *

In Finland

- **Helsinki**, Helsinki highlights (3 h) € *
- **Helsinki**, Panoramic Helsinki & Fortress Island (4 h 30) € € *

In France

- **Belle-Île-en-Mer**, Eden Garden and panoramic tour (4 h) € € *
- **Belle-Île-en-Mer**, Hiking at Pointe des Poulains (4 h) € € *
- **Concarneau**, Concarneau and Pont-Aven (4 h) € € *
- **La Rochelle**, La Rochelle & oyster tasting (3 h 45) € € *
- **La Rochelle**, La Rochelle & Otard Cognac distillery (8 h 30) € € € *
- **La Rochelle**, Ré Island and salt marchlands (3 h 45) € € *
- **Port Navalo**, Medieval Vannes (3 h 30) € € *
- **Port Navalo**, Morbihan gulf and oysters tasting (3 h 30) € € *

In Ireland

- **Cork**, Blarney Castle & Kinsale (7 h 45) € € € *
- **Galway**, A day in scenic Connemara (9 h) € € € *
- **Galway**, Scenic cliffs of Moher (6 h) € € *
- **Glengarriff**, Bantry House & gardens (3 h 45) € € *
- **Glengarriff**, Gougane Barra scenic drive (4 h) € € *
- **Glengarriff**, A walk through Glengarriff nature reserve (3 h) € € *
- **Killybegs**, Wild Donegal & Glencolmcille (4 h) € € *
- **Killybegs**, Walking the Bluestack Mountains (3 h 30) € € *
- **Killybegs**, Glenveagh castle & park (8 h) € € € *
- **Kinsale**, Panoramic Cork & Old Jameson distillery (4 h 30) € € *
- **Kinsale**, Killarney & Muckcross House and gardens (8 h 30) € € € *



In Latvia

- **Riga**, Charming Riga & organ recital (4 h) € € *
- **Riga**, Old Riga & wooden boat cruise (3 h 30) € € *
- **Riga**, Sigulda & Turaida (7 h) € € € *

In Norway

- **Bergen**, Bryggen walking tour (3 h) € *
- **Bergen**, Troidhaugen & Fantoft Stave Church (3 h) € € *
- **Flam**, Flam Railway (6 h) € € € € *
- **Olden**, Briksdal glacier (4 h) € € *
- **Olden**, Nordfjord kayaking (3 h) € € *
- **Stavanger**, Stavanger Heritage (3 h) € € *
- **Ulvik**, Cider factory & scenic tour of the fjord (3 h 30) € € *

In the Netherlands

- **Amsterdam**, Rural Holland & canal cruise (7 h 30) € € € € *
- **Amsterdam**, Amsterdam sightseeing & canal cruise (3 h) € € *
- **Amsterdam**, Van Gogh museum (3 h) € € *
- **Amsterdam**, The Hague and Mauritshuis (5 h) € € *



In Poland

- **Gdansk**, Gdansk city tour & Chopin concert (5 h 15) € € € *

In Portugal

- **Leixões**, Tram tour of Porto (4 h 30) € € *
- **Leixões**, Porto city tour & wine tasting (4 h 30) € € *
- **Funchal**, Levada walk (3 h 30) € *
- **Funchal**, Funchal & Sacred Art museum (4 h) € *
- **Funchal**, Panoramic tour & wicker factory (3 h 30) € *
- **Funchal**, Whale and dolphin watching (3 h) € € *
- **Funchal**, Cooking experience (4 h) € € € *
- **Funchal**, The Blandy wine lodge and vineyards (4 h) € € € *

In the United Kingdom

- **Belfast, Northern Ireland**, Spectacular Giants Causeway (5 h 30) € € *
- **Cowes, Isle of Wight**, Royal Osborne House (4 h) € € *
- **Cowes, Isle of Wight**, Panoramic tour & Carisbrooke castle (4 h) € € *
- **Dartmouth**, Greenway House and gardens (4 h 30) € € *
- **Dartmouth**, Steam train & river cruise (4 h 30) € € € *
- **Dartmouth**, Buckfast Abbey & Totnes (4 h 30) € € *
- **Douglas, Isle of Man**, Historic Manx (3 h 45) € € *
- **Iona, Scotland**, Traditional weaving on the Inner Hebrides (2 h 30) € € *
- **Iona, Scotland**, St Columba's Iona, cradle of Christianity (2 h) € *
- **Isles of Scilly**, Tresco Abbey gardens (3 h) € € *
- **Isles of Scilly**, Wildlife boat tour (1 h) € € *
- **Kirkwall**, Orkney's archaeological wonders (4h15) € € *
- **Lerwick, Shetland Islands**, Scenic Shetland, Jarlshof & bird cliffs (4 h 30) € € *
- **Liverpool**, The story of the Beatles (4 h) € € *
- **Liverpool**, Cathedrals of Liverpool (4 h) € € *
- **Portree, Isle of Skye**, Dunvegan castle & scenic Skye (3h 30) € € *
- **Portree, Isle of Skye**, Panoramic Isle of Skye & museum of island life (3 h 15) € € *
- **Stornoway, Hebrides**, Hebrides Historic Lewis (3 h 15) € € *
- **Stornoway, Hebrides**, Bostadh Sands & Iron Age House (3h45) € € *
- **Stornoway, Hebrides**, Hebridean splendour (7 h) € € *
- **Tobermory, Scotland**, Scotland Isles of Iona & Mull (7h30) € € € *



In Russia

- **St Petersburg**, Panoramic city tour & Peter and Paul Fortress (4 h) € *
- **St Petersburg**, Peterhoff Palace & Hermitage Museum (9h) € € € *
- **St Petersburg**, The Hermitage Museum (3 h 45) € € *
- **St Petersburg**, Russian Folklore show (3 h 30) € € *
- **St Petersburg**, Yusupov Palace & canal cruise (4 h 30) € € *
- **St Petersburg**, Fabergé museum (3 h) € € *

Pre & post cruise programmes

We invite you to enhance your cruise and extend your trip with carefully designed, high-quality programmes organised to tie in with the flights selected by PONANT. These are group excursions, and are available either immediately before or after your cruise; they must be booked before departure.

Please find below samples of the programmes available in the Baltic Sea and the Atlantic Islands for the Summer 2020 season. Full tour programme and prices are available on our website www.ponant.com 12 months prior to your cruise departure, or call your travel agent.

The programmes with the logo “Escorted programme” benefit from a PONANT accompaniment. The programme’s escort is subject to a minimum of 20 participants

Stockholm, Sweden

Stockholm an archipelago of contrasts

(3 days/2 nights, from € 1,150 per person)

Characterised by its beautiful architecture and its green spaces, Stockholm is built on 14 islands, meaning that water is an omnipresent element. This programme will let you discover the city’s main monuments during a panoramic tour as well as Gamla Stan, the historical centre, during a guided visit. You will fall under

the spell of the architecture of its cultural and historical buildings, its picturesque streets, its many crafts or antiques boutiques, and art galleries. On the island of Djurgården, you will visit the Vasa Museum, home to the world’s only 17th-century ship, still almost entirely conserved.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Stockholm • Copenhagen - 10th and 25th May 2020 aboard *Le Bellot*

Stockholm • Copenhagen - 19th July and 4th August 2020 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier*

Stockholm • Copenhagen - 22nd August 2020 aboard *Le Dumont-d’Urville*

Glasgow, Scotland, United Kingdom

Discover the Scottish cities of Glasgow and Edinburgh

(2 days/1 night, from € 650 per person)

Over the course of this two-day programme, we invite you to discover two emblematic Scottish cities. Glasgow and Edinburgh. As you get off the ship, there will be a coach waiting to take you on a panoramic visit of Glasgow and its particular architecture, which mixes the Victorian style and Art Nouveau. In particular, you will be able to admire the Tolbooth Steeple, a clock tower that belonged to the former City Chambers, as well as the magnificent university buildings. You will then head for the Scottish capital, where you will have lunch before going to Edinburgh Castle, a fortress perched on an extinct volcano, a real symbol of the power of the Scottish monarchy. The following day, you will enjoy a walking tour through the streets of the old town, and will be invited to discover the history of Scotch whisky manufacturing during a tasting session.

Your post-cruise programme:

Dublin • Glasgow - 24th May 2020 aboard *Le Boréal*



Dublin, Ireland

The Ashford castle and treasures of Connemara

(4 days/3 nights, from € 2,190 per person)



During this splendid programme, you will stay in Ashford Castle: built in the 13th century and now converted into a luxury hotel, the site has splendid neo-gothic architecture and an extraordinary natural setting. In the heart of the famous Connemara region, you will discover the Benedictine monastery, Kylemore Abbey. Located on the banks of Lake Pollacapull, this neo-gothic building, with its Victorian gardens, will be an unmissable stop in your programme discovering Ireland's County Galway. You will also visit the city of Galway, with its warm and lively atmosphere, as well as the charming seaside resort of Clifden with its colourful houses and magnificent beaches.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Dublin • Portsmouth - 3rd May 2020 aboard *L'Austral*

Dublin • Glasgow - 24th May 2020 aboard *Le Boréal*

Dublin • Saint-Malo - 13th September 2020 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier*

Tradition and culture of Ireland

(1 day, from € 170 per person)

Immerse yourself in Irish culture during this day in the capital of the Emerald Isle! You will discover Dublin's unmissable cultural sites, such as St Patrick's Cathedral and Trinity College. A studious atmosphere emanates from this place where Irish literary glories such as Jonathan Swift, Oscar Wilde and Samuel Beckett studied. In the grounds of Trinity College is the Old Library, which displays its most precious treasure, the Book of Kells, an extraordinary illuminated manuscript dating from the Middle Ages. A lunch in a typical restaurant will offer you a traditional Irish musical show.



Your pre-cruise programme:

Dublin • Portsmouth - 3rd May 2020 aboard *L'Austral*

Dublin • Glasgow - 24th May 2020 aboard *Le Boréal*

Dublin • Saint-Malo - 13th September 2020 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier*

Your post-cruise programme:

Honfleur • Dublin - 26th April 2020 aboard *L'Austral*

London • Dublin - 17th May 2020 aboard *Le Boréal*

Reykjavik • Dublin - 6th September 2020 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier*

From Portsmouth & London, United Kingdom

Oxford, city of the dreaming spires

(3 days/2 nights, from € 1,050 per person)

Known as the "city of dreaming spires" in reference to the finesse of the architecture of its university buildings, Oxford will undoubtedly win your heart with its warm and mysterious atmosphere. The city is renowned for its university, the oldest in the English-speaking world, but also for its magnificent gothic-style constructions that you will be able to admire during a guided visit. You will also have the opportunity to visit Blenheim Palace, a perfect representation of the baroque style, before heading for the Cotswolds region, famous for the beauty of its landscapes and its little villages with their typically English charm.



Your pre-cruise programme:

London • Portsmouth - 6th May 2020 aboard *Le Dumont-d'Urville*

London • Dublin - 17th May 2020 aboard *Le Boréal*

Aberdeen, Scotland, United Kingdom

Aberdeen and the castle valley

(3 days/2 nights, from € 1,090 per person)

Scotland's third-largest city after Glasgow and Edinburgh, Aberdeen surprises and enchants with its many buildings in grey granite, which have earned the city the nickname "the granite city." A panoramic tour, followed by a walking tour, will enable you to discover all the richness of this singular architectural heritage. In the heart of the Valley of Garioch, you will discover the Glen Garioch distillery, one of the oldest whisky distilleries in Scotland, and then head for the Dee Valley to visit Balmoral Castle, the summer residence of the British royal family. This programme also includes the discovery of Dunnottar Castle, a fascinating mediaeval fortress.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Aberdeen • Copenhagen - 25th May 2020
aboard *Le Dumont-d'Urville*

From Aberdeen, Scotland, United Kingdom

The high castle of Dunnottar

(1 day, from € 150 per person)

Fascinating, ominous, mysterious... the mediaeval fortress of Dunnottar Castle, perched on a rocky outcrop overlooking the North Sea, lets its many visitors really delve into the history of Scotland. Accessible only via a narrow strip of land along which runs a steep stone path, the site was the refuge for many of the country's historical figures over the past centuries and is now one of the most prestigious Scottish castles. This one-day programme, dedicated to the visit of this exceptional site, will let you discover its impressive dimensions, its spectacular panorama and its almost mystical atmosphere.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Aberdeen • Copenhagen - 25th May 2020
aboard *Le Dumont-d'Urville*



St Petersburg, Russia

Discover Saint Petersburg

(2 days/1 night, from € 590 per person)

Founded in 1703 by Tzar Peter the Great, Saint Petersburg has kept its original aura and is still one of the world's most beautiful cities. Listed as a UNESCO world heritage site, the "Venice of the North" boasts an impressive wealth of historic and artistic features. During a panoramic tour, you will drive past Saint Isaac's Square, surrounded by buildings of different epochs and styles, and the Church of the Saviour on Spilled Blood whose façade is covered with sumptuous decorative gilding. You will also visit the Peter and Paul Fortress, built in the 18th century to protect the Imperial capital.

Your pre-cruise programme:

St Petersburg • Stockholm - 25th July 2020
aboard *Le Dumont-d'Urville*

From St Petersburg, Russia

Moscow and the Golden Ring

(4 days/3 nights, from € 2,090 per person)

Exuberant and cosmopolitan Moscow will not fail to enchant you with its flamboyant monuments and its architecture with many influences. During this four-day programme, you will set off to discover the Russian capital as well as the ancient princely cities of the Golden Ring region. In particular, you will visit Saint Basil's Cathedral, Red Square's emblematic building, as well as the Kremlin, former political, military and spiritual centre that is home to majestic palaces, splendid cathedrals and several museums. To the north-east of Moscow, you will discover Vladimir and Suzdal, two mediaeval cities whose splendid monuments bear witness to a rich past.



Your pre-cruise programme:

St Petersburg • Stockholm - 25th July 2020
aboard *Le Dumont-d'Urville*

Bergen, Norway

Bergen, capital of the Fjordland

(1 day, from € 220 per person)

Come and discover Bergen and its many natural and historical riches. The Fløibanen Funicular will take you to the top of Mount Fløyen, where you will be able to enjoy breathtaking views over the city and surrounding mountains. You will continue with a guided walk through the Bryggen port district, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site because of its typical wooden houses and its merchant buildings recalling the city's Hanseatic past. The Schøtstuene complex, in the past a meeting point for the Hanseatic merchants, will give you a glimpse into inhabitants' lives at the epoch. After lunch, you will visit the Fantoft Stave Church, a wooden construction characteristic of the Norwegian Middle Ages.

Your post-cruise programme:

Copenhagen • Bergen - 17th April 2020 aboard *Le Bellot*
Reykjavík • Bergen - 20th April 2020 aboard *Le Bellot*



Copenhagen, Denmark

Copenhagen, city of art and history

(3 days/2 nights, from € 1,050 per person)

Come and discover the Danish capital and the region's main attractions. You will visit Frederiksborg Castle, the largest palace in Scandinavia, as well as Kronborg Castle, which played a significant role in the history of Northern Europe from the 16th to the 18th centuries and is now a UNESCO World Heritage Site. You will also stop at the Trinitatis Church in Copenhagen, a Lutheran church constructed in the 17th century, before dining in the pleasant Nyhavn district, surrounded by brightly coloured houses and located along the canal in the centre of Copenhagen. This programme also includes a guided visit of the Louisiana Museum of Modern Art.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Copenhagen • Bergen - 17th April 2020 aboard *Le Bellot*
Copenhagen • Reykjavík - 2nd June 2020 aboard *Le Bellot*
Copenhagen • Stockholm - 31st August 2020
aboard *Le Dumont-d'Urville*



From Reykjavík, Iceland

Icelandic adventure and wellness

(4 days/3 nights, from € 2,490 per person)

This exceptional four-day programme will take you to discover the most beautiful natural sites in southern Iceland. Aboard a 4WD vehicle, you will explore the Thorsmörk glacier valley, classed as a nature reserve and composed of numerous small valleys, birch forests, spectacular gorges and stunning waterfalls. The third day of your programme will be devoted to the famous Golden Circle route, taking in the island's iconic sites: Gullfoss or the "golden falls", Thingvellir National Park, and the Secret Lagoon hot springs.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Reykjavík • Dublin - 6th September 2020 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier*



From Lisbon, Portugal

Enchanting Sintra

(2 days/1 night, from € 490 per person)

From Lisbon, you will set out to visit the sublime village of Sintra, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. You will visit the Monserrate Palace, a site unique in Portugal, combining exoticism and fascinating nature. Among the exotic trees and indigenous species, you will discover an architectural jewel of neo-oriental inspiration. Constructed in the 19th century, this fairy-tale palace is remarkable for its excessiveness and its extravagance. A dinner to the sound of fado will complete this enchanting programme.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Lisbon • Lorient - 11th April 2020 aboard *L'Austral*

Lisbon • Dakar - 11th October 2020 aboard *Le Dumont-d'Urville*

Your post-cruise programme:

Dakar • Lisbon - 1st April 2020 aboard *L'Austral*

Dakar • Lisbon - 18th April 2020 aboard *Le Dumont-d'Urville*

Nantes • Lisbon - 27th September 2020 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier*

A one-day programme dedicated to the visit of Lisbon is also available for these dates. Please refer to www.ponant.com.



Dakar, Senegal



Dakar and the Pink Lake

(2 days/1 night, from € 490 per person)



Dakar is one of the biggest cities in West Africa, offering a striking contrast between modernity and tradition. After a scenic tour which will include photo stops in front of major landmarks, you will head to Lake Retba, also known as Lac Rose or the pink lake. The lake's warm, striking pink water has a very high salt content. You will be able to watch women harvest salt on the water's edge. Then, taking the famous Paris-Dakar rally route through the dunes, you will make your way to a traditional Fulani village, where the chief will show you his hut and introduce you to the local way of life. A lunch served under a Moorish tent "Khaima" and a traditional dance show will conclude this day filled with discoveries.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Dakar • Lisbon - 1st April 2020 aboard *L'Austral*

Dakar • Dakar - 10th April 2020 aboard *Le Dumont-d'Urville*

Dakar • Lisbon - 18th April 2020 aboard *Le Dumont-d'Urville*

Gorée, Memory Island and Dakar

(1 day, from € 270 per person)

Situated close to Dakar, Gorée Island serves as a reminder for mankind of 350 years of slavery. A local ferry will take you to the island and you will discover its main sites, including the House of

Slaves and the Church of Saint Charles Borromée. You will make your way to the rocky plateau of Castel, before heading to the Historical Museum.

Your post-cruise programme:

Dakar • Dakar - 10th April 2020 aboard *Le Dumont-d'Urville*

Lisbon • Dakar - 11th October 2020 aboard *Le Dumont-d'Urville*



VENICE
Italy

CIVITAVECCHIA

VALLETTA

ISTANBUL
Turkey

ANTALYA

ATHENS
Greece

AQABA
Jordan

The Mediterranean

Between enchanting ports of call
and spectacular sailing, fall in love with
the countless treasures of the Mediterranean.

At the crossroads of the continents, the sea that was once sailed
by the Phoenicians, the Greeks and the Romans makes it possible
to discover the vestiges of the greatest ancient civilisations, but also the
sumptuous panoramas of the Greek islands, the Adriatic coast,
or the shores of the Black Sea and the Red Sea.

These mosaics of land bathed in sunshine and lined with crystal-clear waters
provide a good mix of leisure activities, time to unwind, and cultural discoveries.

Not to be missed in *The Mediterranean*



Croatia, between Nature and Culture

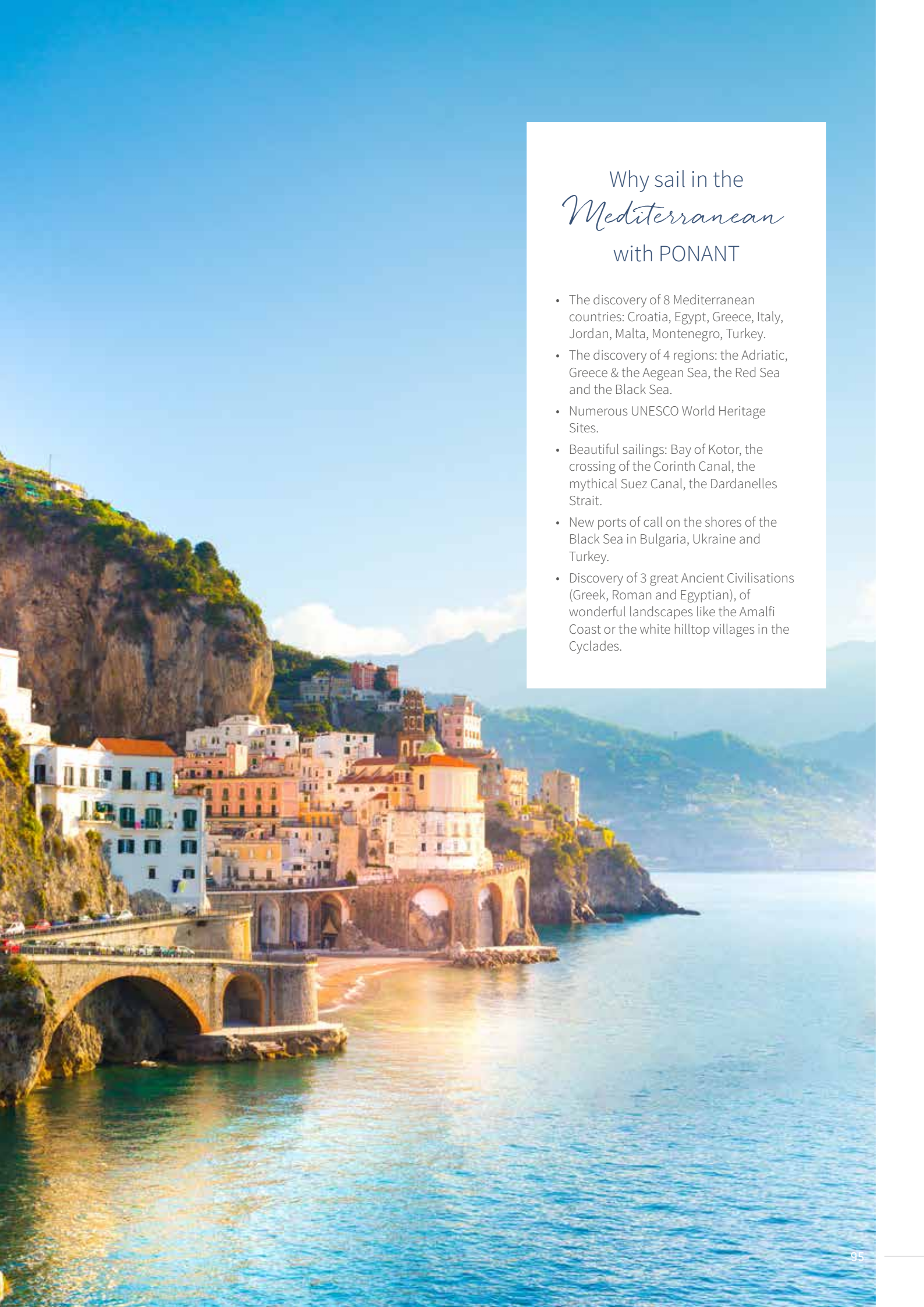
Between the Adriatic Sea on one side and mountains, hills and plains, lakes and rivers on the other, Croatia has historically aroused the envy of its powerful neighbours. The Romans, Venetians, Ottomans and French have subjugated the Dalmatian lands in turn. Always protective of its autonomy, but subject to the appetites of its close neighbours, it was notably integrated into the Hapsburg lands, which formed the all-powerful Austro-Hungarian Empire. Following the vagaries and tragedies of the 20th century, it gained its independence in 1991. This history has made Croatia into a veritable mosaic, a melting pot of influences and cultures. We invite you to discover carefully selected ports of call, from towns of remarkable cultural interest to islands that preserve Mediterranean charm.

The Black Sea

The meeting point of Eastern and Western civilisations, at the intersection between Europe, the Caucasus and Asia Minor, the Black Sea region boasts an immensely rich natural and cultural heritage. Combining charming seaside resorts, small ports featuring Byzantine architecture, ancient Ottoman cities, and vestiges of the Greek and Roman empires, the coast of this inland sea holds the promise of an unforgettable trip discovering sites brimming with history, but also unique natural landscapes. In Ukraine, the famous Odessa steps, immortalised in Eisenstein's film *Battleship Potemkin*, await you, as well as the magnificent baroque opera. Further south, in the north-east of Turkey, Altindere National Park provides an exceptional opportunity to discover the Greek Orthodox monastery of Sumela, perched on a mountainside, surrounded by pristine nature.

The Greek mainland and the islands

Boasting a four-thousand-year history, Greece, the scene of the adventures told by Homer, is the birthplace of the myths and legends that fired our imagination from a young age. It offers its many visitors a harmonious mix of culture, traditions and grandiose landscapes. Set off to discover the most emblematic sites such as Athens, where the Greek gods welcome you to their antique palaces draped in marble. Next, let us guide you to the heart of the bewitching panoramas of the Cyclades. There, you will discover the vestiges of temples, sanctuaries and amphitheatres on the sacred island of Delos, but also the spectacular half-ring of the Santorini caldera. Further on, the Peloponnese region and the Dodecanese archipelago will reveal to you their countless Greek, Roman and Byzantine treasures.



Why sail in the *Mediterranean* with PONANT

- The discovery of 8 Mediterranean countries: Croatia, Egypt, Greece, Italy, Jordan, Malta, Montenegro, Turkey.
- The discovery of 4 regions: the Adriatic, Greece & the Aegean Sea, the Red Sea and the Black Sea.
- Numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites.
- Beautiful sailings: Bay of Kotor, the crossing of the Corinth Canal, the mythical Suez Canal, the Dardanelles Strait.
- New ports of call on the shores of the Black Sea in Bulgaria, Ukraine and Turkey.
- Discovery of 3 great Ancient Civilisations (Greek, Roman and Egyptian), of wonderful landscapes like the Amalfi Coast or the white hilltop villages in the Cyclades.



Must-see destinations in *the Mediterranean*

The Bay of Kotor

From the decks of your ship, the long walls of the fortified city of Kotor will unfurl before your eyes as you admire this medieval construction encased between the sea and rugged cliffs. The still, deep waters of the bay and the clouds of mist floating here and there create a surreal and magical atmosphere. Small islands, such as Saint George and Our Lady of the Rocks, on which stand churches and fortresses, remind us that a proud seafaring people has lived for centuries in this bay which forms a perfect natural harbour used by sailors since Ancient times. At the crossroads of the Latin and Byzantine cultures, you will have the pleasure of discovering the natural treasures of Montenegro during an unforgettable journey.



Delos

Welcome to Delos 'the brilliant', a minuscule but central island in the Cyclades which, according to legend, was the birthplace of Apollo, the god of beauty and light, and his twin sister, the goddess Artemis. Today the island is a vast archaeological site, unchanged for 2,000 years. The city forms an impressive maze of white stones in which it is easy to get lost like the pilgrims and merchants of old when Delos was a thriving island in the Aegean Sea. Dominated and protected symbolically by the majestic white marble lions of the Terrace of Lions, the ancient town is an invitation to a glorious journey through time.

The Corinth Canal

The Corinth Canal cuts through the Isthmus of Corinth, turning the Peloponnese into an island as it separates the region from the Greek mainland. Inaugurated in 1893, the canal is a little over six kilometres long and enables merchant vessels and passenger to avoid a long 400-km detour around the peninsula. The two sides of the canal reach a height of approximately fifty metres. From the exterior decks, don't miss this unique opportunity to watch the ship as it navigates along the narrow strip of water encased between tall, ochre cliffs. What an experience!

Istanbul

You will undoubtedly fall under the captivating spell of Istanbul, as it hoves into view with the approach of your ship – Byzantium, Constantinople, Istanbul... Greek, Roman and Ottoman, this magical city combines and magnifies the influences that have shaped it, like no other. The Topkapi Palace, the Blue Mosque, the Hagia Sophia are some of the magnificent monuments of Istanbul, without forgetting the Grand Bazaar and its many stalls. An unforgettable encounter with the Bosphorous and its palaces of sculpted wood.





Patmos

“The Island of the Apocalypse”, the “Jerusalem of the Aegean Sea”... There is no end of descriptions to evoke the mystic and singular Patmos, jewel of the Dodecanese. From its elegant port of Scale, visit the imperious monastery of Saint John, a UNESCO monument, perched on hills around the town of Chore, where the majestic crowns of the fortress are visible, encircled by cube-shaped homes of a dazzling white. Further on, you will discover the grotto of the Apocalypse, where the last book of the New Testament was written towards the end of the 1st century by the apostle St John the Theologian.



Epidaurus & Mycenae

Your stop in Napflion will give you access to two ancient jewels: the Theatre of Epidaurus and the town of Mycenae. A marvel of harmony and acoustics, majestic with its white limestone tiers culminating at over twenty metres above the ground, the Theatre of Epidaurus will surprise you with its state of conservation and the preserved purity of the sound, from the stage up to the highest seats. Finally, in Mycenae, an Atreid royal town, you will follow in the footsteps of Agamemnon and Orestes, the mythical and tragic figures of Ancient Greece.

Venice

Unforgettable Venice seems to float on the waters of the lagoon while the morning mist gently lifts around its palaces and churches as your ship slowly approaches. Through the canals and streets, the light plays with its exceptionally beautiful monuments, bestowing unrivalled charm on scenes of daily life. The Serenissima unfurls her splendour before your very eyes, magnified by the greatest painters. From Saint Mark's Square to the Rialto, then from Palazzo Grassi to Punta della Dogana - emblematic monuments belonging to the Pinault Foundation - Venice will only work its magic on you if you allow yourself to get lost in her belly.



Ephesus

The port of call at Kusadasi will be your entrance gate to Turkey's most beautiful ancient site, Ephesus, dedicated to the goddess Artemis. Nestled in the heart of verdant hills, Ephesus recounts, like a book engraved into the marble, the grandeur of this former port town. Even though there remain only few vestiges of the temple dedicated to Artemis, one of the “Seven Wonders of the World”, the archaeological site is unmissable. You will discover the sumptuous facade of the magnificently restored Library of Celsus, and then the second-largest amphitheatre of the ancient world after that of Epidaurus. Listed as a UNESCO site, the remains of this ancient city will tell you about the moving moments of daily life at the time of the Greeks and Romans.



Ancient Treasures of the Mediterranean

ATHENS • ISTANBUL

LE BOUGAINVILLE 8 days / 7 nights
22nd June 2020

From € 2,980



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Athens (Greece) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00		
2	Nafplion (Greece)		Afternoon and evening
3	Paros (Greece)		Afternoon
4	Delos (Greece) Mykonos (Greece)		Morning Afternoon and evening
5	Patmos (Greece)		Full day
6	Kusadasi (Turkey)		Full day
7	Dikili (Turkey)		Morning
8	Istanbul (Turkey) - Arrival: 09.00 Disembarkation		

Highlights:

- A cruise to discover the finest ancient sites of Greece, with two ports of call in Turkey.
- **Numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Acropolis in Athens (embarkation port), the Mycenae ruins and the Epidaurus theatre (from Nafplion), Delos, the sacred island, the monastery of Saint John and the Cave of the Apocalypse in Patmos, the historical sites of Ephesus from Kusadasi and Pergamum from Dikili.
- Possibility of visiting Athens before your cruise.
- A varied cruise, including lively cities, historic and cultural sites and beaches of unique charm.

From the Greek Islands to the Black Sea

NEW

ATHENS • ISTANBUL

LE BOUGAINVILLE 10 days / 9 nights
28th July 2020

From € 3,600



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Athens (Greece) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00		
2	Hydra (Greece)		Afternoon and evening
3	Nafplion (Greece)		Full day
4	Milos (Greece)		Full day
5	Paros (Greece)		Full day
6	Delos (Greece) Mykonos (Greece)		Morning Afternoon and evening
7	Kusadasi (Turkey)		Afternoon and evening
8	Sailing in the Dardanelles		
9	Nesebar (Bulgaria)		Afternoon
10	Istanbul (Turkey) - Arrival: 06.30 - Disembarkation		

Highlights:

- A cruise from the Aegean Sea to the Black Sea, to discover some of the wonderful ancient sites of Greece, Turkey and Bulgaria.
- **Numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Acropolis in Athens (embarkation port), the Mycenae ruins and the Epidaurus theatre (from Nafplion), Delos, the sacred island, the historical sites of Ephesus from Kusadasi and the ancient city of Nesebar.
- Charming port of call: Hydra, the St Tropez of Athenians.
- Sailing in the Dardanelles.
- Possibility of visiting Athens before your cruise and Istanbul after your cruise.

Treasures of the Black Sea

NEW

ISTANBUL • ISTANBUL

LE BOUGAINVILLE 10 days / 9 nights

10th July 2020

From € 4,960



Nessebar

Built on a peninsula on the south-west coast overlooking the Black sea, the town of Nessebar possesses age-old history. Founded by the Greeks and then colonised by the Romans and the Ottomans, it is a listed UNESCO World Heritage site. You can ramble in the historical district without worrying about cars, because the area is fully pedestrian. As you mosey through the streets, look out for the houses with wooden corbels, and, in the squares, admire the Byzantine sanctuaries and their astonishing multi-coloured adornments, like Saint-Paraskevi church. The Archaeological Museum has a very rich collection of ancient vestiges.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Istanbul (Turkey) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 19.00	
2	Nessebar (Bulgaria)	Full day
3	Odessa (Ukraine)	Late afternoon arrival
4	Odessa (Ukraine)	Early evening departure
5	<i>At sea</i>	
6	Samsun (Turkey)	Full day
7	Trabzon (Turkey)	Full day and evening
8	<i>At sea</i>	
9	Bartın (Turkey)	Full day
10	Istanbul (Turkey) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A brand-new itinerary along the coastlines in the Black Sea, to discover three countries: Turkey, Bulgaria and Ukraine.
- **UNESCO sites:** the ancient city of Nessebar, the city of Safranbolu, the Caucasus Nature Reserve.
- Overnight in Odessa and opportunity to attend a performance in the famous opera.
- From Trabzon, Altındere National Park and the Sumela Monastery.
- The possibility of visiting Istanbul before or after your cruise.

Treasures of the Aegean Sea

NEW

ISTANBUL • ATHENS
LE LYRIAL 8 days / 7 nights
 10th July 2020
 From € 2,600



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Istanbul (Turkey) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00		
2	Limnos Island (Greece)		Afternoon
3	Syros (Greece)		Afternoon and evening
4	Patmos (Greece)		Full day
5	Delos (Greece) Mykonos (Greece)		Morning Afternoon and evening
6	Paros (Greece)		Full day and evening
7	Hydra (Greece)		Afternoon
8	Athens (Greece) - Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation		

Highlights:

- A cruise in the heart of the Aegean Sea, discovering the Greek islands of the Cyclades and the Dodecanese.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Monastery of Saint John the Theologian and the Cave of the Apocalypse on the Island of Patmos, the sacred island of Delos, the Acropolis in Athens (disembarkation port).
- Discovering Patmos, Delos, Paros and Mykonos, four unspoilt Greek Islands.
- Possibility to visit Istanbul before your cruise and Athens after your cruise.

In the heart of the Aegean Sea

WINE CRUISE
 NEW

ISTANBUL • ATHENS
LE BOUGAINVILLE 10 days / 9 nights
 19th July 2020
 From € 4,250

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Istanbul (Turkey) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00		
2	Limnos Island (Greece)		Afternoon
3	Syros (Greece)		Full day and evening
4	Patmos (Greece)		Full day and evening
5	Symi (Greece)		Full day and evening
6	Bodrum (Turkey)		Full day and evening
7	Kos (Greece)		Full day and evening
8	Amorgos (Greece)		Full day and evening
9	Sifnos (Greece)		Full day and evening
10	Athens (Greece) - Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation		

Highlights:

- A cruise in partnership with **Revue du Vin de France**, French leader magazine about wine in the heart of the Aegean Sea,
- Discovering the Greek islands of the Cyclades and the Dodecanese.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Monastery of Saint John the Theologian and the Cave of the Apocalypse on the Island of Patmos, the Acropolis in Athens (disembarkation port).
- The port of call at Bodrum, an elegant seaside resort sometimes known as “the Turkish Saint-Tropez.”
- Discovering Patmos and Sifnos, two unspoilt Greek Islands.
- Kos, the island of Hippocrates, is a new port of call.
- Possibility to visit Istanbul before your cruise and Athens after your cruise.

Civilisations and Mythologies

AQABA • ATHENS

LE LYRIAL 8 days / 7 nights

15th May 2020

From € 2,760



The Giza pyramid complex from Ain Sukhna

Ain Sukhna, elegant seaside town that is popular with wealthy families from Cairo, is an ideal base for discovering the marvels of Ancient Egypt. During *Le Lyrial* call, you will head to the Giza limestone plateau, where stands the oldest of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World and the only one to have survived until now: the Giza pyramid complex, with the pyramids of Khufu (Cheops), Khafre (Chephren) and Menkaure (Mycerinus). Built over 5,000 years ago, these marvels of architecture erected by pharaohs seeking eternal life are an extraordinary demonstration of human genius listed as World Heritage by UNESCO. Further on, discover the world's largest museum devoted entirely to Egyptian antiquities, including Tutankhamun's exceptional treasures.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Aqaba (Jordan) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00	
2	Ain Sukhna (Egypt)	Late afternoon arrival
3	Ain Sukhna (Egypt) Crossing the Suez Canal	Early evening departure
4	Crossing the Suez Canal	
5	At sea	
6	Rhodes (Greece)	Full day
7	Patmos (Greece)	Full day
8	Athens (Greece) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- From Jordan to Greece via Egypt, take a deep-dive into history and discover wonderful archaeological sites.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Great Pyramids of Giza from Ain Sukhna, the medieval city of Rhodes, the monastery of St John and the Cave of the Apocalypse on Patmos, the Acropolis in Athens (disembarkation port).
- Sailing in the Red Sea.
- Crossing the Suez Canal.
- Possibility to discover the marvels of Aqaba before your cruise.

Treasures of the Peloponnese

FAMILY CRUISE
NEW

ATHENS • ATHENS
LE LYRIAL 8 days / 7 nights
17th July 2020
From € 2,600



Mystras from Gythio

Located in the south of the Peloponnese, Gythio was the main port and naval base of ancient Sparta. Very close to ancient Sparta, discover Mystras, the “marvel of Morea.” Constructed as an amphitheatre on a steep hill, this site is one of the most captivating in Greece and serves as the backdrop for an extremely well-conserved fortified medieval city that dates from the late Byzantine period. Listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, the palaces, churches, monasteries and private residences still testify to its magnificence, when Mystras was a unique intellectual, cultural and artistic centre during the last two centuries of the Byzantine empire.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Athens (Greece) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00	
2	Sifnos (Greece)	Full day and evening
3	Milos (Greece)	Full day
4	Gythio (Greece)	Full day
5	Pylos (Greece)	Full day
6	Paxi (Greece)	Full day
7	Itea (Greece) Crossing the Corinth Canal	Full day
8	Athens (Greece) - Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation	

Delphi

Set off from the small port of Itea, nestled in the Gulf of Corinth, for an unmissable visit to the sacred site of Delphi. Listed as World Heritage site by UNESCO, Delphi was during the 6th century BC the heart and the emblem of the ancient Greek's world unity. Pilgrims thronged to the temple of Apollo, attracted by the oracles delivered by the Pythia. In perfect harmony with a superb natural environment, the ruins clinging to the slopes of Mount Parnassus dominate the valley: do not miss the chance to admire the panorama from the Temple and the Theatre, before visiting the archeological museum. Both for the abundance of its remains and its lovely setting, Delphi will remain a highlight of your cruise.

Highlights:

- A kid-friendly, family cruise, with specific entertainment every day.
- A circumnavigation of the Peloponnese with the discovery of numerous ancient Greek sites.
- **Numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Acropolis of Athens (embarkation and disembarkation port), the medieval ruins of Mystras (from Gythio), the sanctuary of Delphi (from Itea).
- Crossing the Corinth Canal.
- The possibility of visiting Athens, cradle of the gods, before or after your cruise.

Splendours of the Western Mediterranean

VALLETTA • ATHENS

LE BOUGAINVILLE 8 days / 7 nights

15th June 2020

From € 3,270



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Valletta (Malta) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00	
2	Mgarr, Gozo (Malta)	Full day
3	Taormina, Sicily (Italy)	Morning
4	Katakolon (Greece)	Afternoon
5	Itea (Greece) Crossing the Corinth Canal	Morning
6	Milos (Greece)	Full day and evening
7	Hydra (Greece)	Full day
8	Athens (Greece) - Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- Before your cruise, the possibility of discovering Valletta, capital of Malta, voted European Capital of Culture for 2018.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the historic centre of Valletta (disembarkation port), Mount Etna from Taormina and its Greek Theatre, Delphi from Itea, the Acropolis from the disembarkation port in Athens.
- Sicily with the call at Taormina.
- An unforgettable crossing of the Corinth Canal.

Island Jewels of the Mediterranean

VALLETTA • ANTALYA

LE JACQUES-CARTIER 9 days / 8 nights

25th October 2020

From € 3,150



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Valletta (Malta) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00	
2	Syracuse, Sicily (Italy)	Morning
3	Pylos (Greece)	Afternoon and evening
4	Gythio (Greece)	Full day
5	Rethymno, Crete (Greece)	Full day and evening
6	Santorini (Greece)	Full day and evening
7	Mykonos (Greece)	Full day
8	Rhodes (Greece)	Full day
9	Antalya (Turkey) - Arrival: 08.00 Disembarkation	

Highlights:

- A cruise to discover Sicily, Crete, the Cyclades and the Dodecanese.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the historic centre of Valletta (embarkation port), the old town of Syracuse, the Byzantine city of Mystras (from Gythio), the medieval city of Rhodes.
- The spectacular caldera of Santorini and its steep cliffs.
- On the island of Mikonos, the typical district of Alefkandra with houses built right on the water's edge.
- Gythio, the main port of ancient Sparta.
- After your cruise, you have the opportunity to discover Antalya or the sublime region of Cappadocia with its "fairy chimneys", its troglodyte homes and its rock-hewn sanctuaries.

The classical world of the Mediterranean

ART

ATHENS • CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME)

LE BOUGAINVILLE 8 days / 7 nights

18th May 2020

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH LE

From € 2,800

Mucem



Rome & Antique Treasures

FAMILY CRUISE

NEW

CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME) • ATHENS

LE LYRIAL 8 days / 7 nights

7th August 2020

From € 2,600



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Athens (Greece) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00		
2	Patmos (Greece)		Afternoon and evening
3	Sifnos (Greece)		Full day
4	Crossing the Corinth Canal Itea (Greece)		Afternoon
5	Katakolon (Greece)		Morning
6	Taormina, Sicily (Italy)		Afternoon
7	Naples (Italy)		Afternoon
8	Civitavecchia, Rome (Italy) - Arrival: 08.00 Disembarkation		

DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Civitavecchia, Rome (Italy) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 22.00		
2	Naples (Italy)		Afternoon
3	Lipari, Aeolian Islands (Italy)		Full day
4	Catania, Sicily (Italy)		Full day
5	At sea		
6	Kalamata (Greece)		Full day
7	Sifnos (Greece)		Full day
8	Athens (Greece) - Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation		

With the participation of **Alain Choquette**, magician.



Highlights:

- A cruise in partnership with le Mucem, the museum for European and Mediterranean Civilisations in Marseille.
- A cruise from Greece to Rome with a high concentration of must-see historical and archaeological ports of call.
- **Numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Acropolis in Athens, the Cave of the Apocalypse on Patmos, the Olympia site from Katakolon, Mount Etna from Taormina and its Greek theatre, Pompeii from Naples, Delphi from Itea, Rome from the disembarkation port in Civitavecchia.
- An unforgettable crossing of the Corinth Canal.
- Discovering Patmos and Sifnos, two unspoilt Greek Islands.

Highlights:

- A kid-friendly, family cruise, with specific entertainment every day.
- A cruise from Italy to Greece to discover exceptional archaeological sites and historic landmarks.
- **Numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Rome from the embarkation port in Civitavecchia, the fabulous ancient Arab-Norman and Baroque heritage of Catania, Pompeii from Naples, the Acropolis from the disembarkation port in Athens.
- Discovering the baroque architecture of Catania.
- The visit to Ancient Messene from Kalamata.
- Possibility to visit Athens after your cruise.

Sicily and the Amalfi Coast

NEW

VALLETTA • CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME)
LE BOUGAINVILLE 8 days / 7 nights
 1st June 2020
 From € 2,800



The Amalfi Coast

Listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site since 1997, the Amalfi Coast is one of Italy's precious jewels: the beauty of its rugged landscapes and picturesque villages, such as Amalfi, Ravello and Positano, has made it famous the world over. Legend has it that the Olympian gods would follow the path that overlooks the coast in order to hear the song of the sirens. From there, they could see the entire Gulf of Salerno, all the way to the Capri rocks and the minuscule Li Galli islands, source of the bewitching voices. During your Mediterranean cruise, come and discover the sheer but lush cliffs, the fragrant, terraced citrus groves, and the tiered villages.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Valletta (Malta) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00	
2	Syracuse, Sicily (Italy)	Full day and evening
3	Taormina, Sicily (Italy) Sailing in front of Stromboli	Morning
4	Palermo, Sicily (Italy)	Full day
5	Lipari, Aeolian Islands (Italy) Sailing in front of Stromboli	Morning
6	Amalfi (Italy)	Full day and evening
7	Gaeta (Italy)	Full day
8	Civitavecchia, Rome (Italy) - Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation	

Taormina

In a spectacular setting, perched at an altitude of 250 metres, Taormina juts out over the sea facing Mount Etna and is renowned for its peacefulness, the beauty of its monuments and gardens and its lively narrow medieval streets. But the jewel in its crown is undoubtedly the ancient theatre, like a gigantic shell placed on the hillside overlooking the sea. Created by the Greeks, reworked by the Romans, it is remarkable for its state of preservation, its perfect acoustics and the extraordinary views towards Etna that you can admire from the top of the tiered stone seats.

Highlights:

- A cruise to discover the wonders of the Tyrrhenian Sea, from the capital city of Malta to the Italian capital.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the historic centre of Valletta (embarkation port), the old city of Syracuse, Mount Etna from Taormina and its Greek Theatre, the Aeolian Islands, the Amalfi Coast, Rome from Civitavecchia (disembarkation port).
- Discovering three magnificent historical cities in Sicily: Syracuse, Palermo and Taormina.
- Sailing by Stromboli volcano.

Dalmatian Shores

FAMILY CRUISE

ATHENS • VENICE

LE LYRIAL 8 days / 7 nights
24th July 2020

From € 2,760



Along the Dalmatian and Greek Shores

VENICE • ATHENS

LE BOUGAINVILLE 9 days / 8 nights
3rd September 2020

From € 3,400



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Athens (Greece) . Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00 <i>Crossing the Corinth Canal</i>		
2	Itea (Greece)		Morning
3	Parga (Greece)		Morning
4	Kotor (Montenegro) Dubrovnik (Croatia)		Full day Early evening arrival
5	Dubrovnik (Croatia)		Late evening departure
6	Mljet (Croatia) Korcula (Croatia)		Morning Afternoon
7	Hvar (Croatia)		Morning
8	Venice (Italy) - Arrival: 08.00 <i>Disembarkation</i>		

Highlights:

- A kid-friendly, family cruise, with specific entertainment every day.
- A cruise to discover the wonders of the Adriatic, from Athens, the City of the Gods, to Venice, la Serenissima.
- **Numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Acropolis of Athens (your embarkation port), the lagoon of Venice, the old towns of Dubrovnik and Kotor, the sanctuary of Delphi (from Itea).
- Ports of call in four countries: Greece, Montenegro, Croatia, Italy.
- Crossing the Corinth Canal.
- Sailing in the Bay of Kotor.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Venice (Italy) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00		
2	Hvar (Croatia)		Afternoon
3	Dubrovnik (Croatia)		Full day and evening
4	Kotor (Montenegro)		Full day
5	Corfu (Greece)		Afternoon
6	Itea (Greece) <i>Crossing the Corinth Canal</i>		Afternoon
7	Nafplion (Greece)		Afternoon and evening
8	Hydra (Greece)		Afternoon and evening
9	Athens (Greece) - Arrival: 06.00 <i>Disembarkation</i>		

Highlights:

- Discovery of the Adriatic Sea and the Aegean Sea, featuring exceptional cultural sites, beautiful landscapes and ports with a unique charm.
- **Numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the lagoon of Venice (embarkation port), the historic centre of Corfu, Delphi from Itea, the Mycenae ruins and the Epidaurus theatre (from Nafplion), the Acropolis of Athens (disembarkation port).
- The visit of Hvar, Dubrovnik and Kotor, three unmissable spots in the Adriatic.
- Sailing in the Bay of Kotor.
- Crossing the Corinth Canal.
- Charming port of call: Hydra, the St Tropez of Athenians.

From the city of Gods to the Serenissima

NEW

ATHENS • VENICE

LE LYRIAL 8 days / 7 nights

22nd May 2020

From € 2,760



Cultural Jewels of the Adriatic

FAMILY CRUISE

NEW

ATHENS • VENICE

LE LYRIAL 10 days / 9 nights

14th August 2020

From € 3,350

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH LE



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Athens (Greece) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00		
2	Santorini (Greece)		Full day
3	Nafplion (Greece)		Full day
4	Pylos (Greece)		Full day
5	Parga (Greece)		Morning
6	Kotor (Montenegro)		Full day
7	Hvar (Croatia)		Morning
8	Venice (Italy) - Arrival: 07.30 Disembarkation		

Highlights:

- A cruise to discover the wonders of the Adriatic, from Athens, the City of the Gods, to Venice, la Serenissima.
- Numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Acropolis of Athens (your embarkation port), the lagoon of Venice, the Mycenae ruins and the Epidaurus theatre (from Nafplion).
- Ports of call in four countries: Greece, Montenegro, Croatia, Italy.
- Sailing in the Bay of Kotor.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Athens (Greece) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00		
2	Crossing the Corinth Canal Itea (Greece)		Afternoon and evening
3	Paxi (Greece)		Afternoon and evening
4	Otranto (Italy)		Full day
5	Bari (Italy)		Full day
6	Sailing in the Bay of Kotor Kotor (Montenegro) Sailing in the Bay of Kotor		Full day
7	Split (Croatia)		Full day
8	Ancona (Italy)		Morning
9	Ravenna (Italy)		Morning
10	Venice (Italy) - Arrival: 07.30 Disembarkation		

Highlights:

- A cruise to discover the wonders of Adriatic, in partnership with **Le Louvre**, with the participation of two curators of the Louvre Museum
- A kid-friendly, family cruise, with specific entertainment every day.
- Numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Acropolis of Athens (your embarkation port), the sanctuary of Delphi (from Itea), the trulli of Alberobello (from Bari), the old town of Kotor, the palace of Diocletian in Split, the early Christian Monuments of Ravenna, the lagoon of Venice (your disembarkation port).
- Crossing the Corinth Canal.
- Sailing in the Bay of Kotor.

The best of Croatia

VENICE • VENICE

LE LYRIAL 8 days / 7 nights

29th May, 5th, 12th and 19th June, 28th August and 4th September 2020

From € 2,760



Dubrovnik

Dubrovnik unfurls its ramparts for you along the Adriatic coast. Carefully restored and a UNESCO World Heritage site, the city formerly known as Ragusa was a republic that rivalled Venice in the 15th century, monopolising the trade in salt in the Balkans. Of this rich heritage, the Pearl of the Adriatic, nestled in its fortifications, still boasts harmonious facades topped with their famous tiled roofs, and monuments such as the Rector's Palace, combining a refined Gothic style and Baroque sections, as well as the emblematic cloister of the Dominican monastery and its collection of Renaissance paintings. Undoubtedly, one of the highlights of your cruise will be the view from the ramparts as the rays of the setting sun set the stones on fire.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Venice (Italy). Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00	
2	Korcula (Croatia)	Afternoon and evening
3	Sibenik (Croatia) Split (Croatia)	Disembarkation excursion Afternoon
4	Dubrovnik (Croatia)	Full day and evening
5	Kotor (Montenegro)	Full day
6	Hvar (Croatia)	Full day
7	Pula (Croatia) Rovinj (Croatia)	Morning Afternoon and evening
8	Venice (Italy) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation	

29th May 2020 departure: a cinema-themed cruise in partnership with **UGC**, with the participation of the French film director **Patrice Leconte**

Highlights:

- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the lagoon of Venice, the old town of Dubrovnik and Kotor, the Diocletian's Palace in Split.
- Discover during one single cruise 7 Croatian cities, amazing for their cultural and historic heritage and their charm.
- In Montenegro, sailing in the bay of Kotor and a one-day stop in the town of Kotor.
- The opportunity to (re)discover Venice, the City of the Doges before or after your cruise.

Shores of the Adriatic and Italy

FAMILY CRUISE

VENICE • CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME)
LE LYRIAL 8 days / 7 nights
 31st July 2020
 From € 2,600



The Paris Opera Ballet at sea

DANCE

VENICE • CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME)
LE LYRIAL 8 days / 7 nights
 2nd October 2020
 From € 3,110



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Venice (Italy). Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00		
2	Bol (Croatia)		Afternoon
3	Lopud Island (Croatia)		Full day
4	Otranto (Italy)		Morning
5	Taormina, Sicily (Italy)		Full day
6	Lipari, Aeolian Islands (Italy)		Full day
7	Amalfi (Italy)		Full day
8	Civitavecchia, Rome (Italy) - Arrival: 07.30 Disembarkation		



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL	DURATION
1	Venice (Italy). Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00		
2	Hvar (Croatia)		Afternoon
3	Dubrovnik (Croatia)		Full day
4	Parga (Greece)		Early evening arrival
5	Parga (Greece)		Early afternoon departure
6	Reggio di Calabria (Italy)		Afternoon
7	Amalfi (Italy)		Full day
8	Civitavecchia, Rome (Italy) - Arrival: 07.30 Disembarkation		

With the of **Alain Choquette**,
 magician.



Selection of performers*: With the on-board presence of **Auréli Dupont**, Prima Ballerina and Director of Dance accompanied by 8 dancers from the prestigious troupe of the Opéra de Paris, as well as **Alain Duault**, artistic director.

**Artists may be subject to change.*

Highlights:

- A kid-friendly, family cruise, with specific entertainment every day.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** Venice and its Lagoon (embarkation port), the Aeolian Islands, the Amalfi Coast.
- From Otrante, the possibility of visiting Lecce, “the Florence of southern Italy”.
- The marvellous Greek theatre of Taormina, overlooking the waves.
- The possibility of visiting Venice and Rome, before and after your cruise.

Highlights:

- For the first time ever, a cruise in partnership with the **Ballet de l’Opéra de Paris**.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the lagoon of Venice (embarkation port), the old town of Dubrovnik, Amalfi, Rome (from the embarkation port in Civitavecchia).
- A great diversity of landscapes and islands in the Adriatic, with two essential ports of call: Hvar and Dubrovnik.
- Discovering the beauty of the Amalfi Coast.
- Call at Reggio de Calabre, which guards the Strait of Messina at the southern tip of Italy.
- The possibility of visiting Rome after your cruise.

Shore excursions highlights

On the majority of your ports of call, we invite you to enhance your trip with specially designed, high quality optional excursions. Whether cultural (visits of sites, monuments and museums that are emblematic of the region) or sporty (hikes, excursions on bikes or kayaks), you will certainly find something to suit you among the wide range we offer.

Full tour programme is available on our website www.ponant.com 12 months prior to your cruise departure. You can also pre-book your PONANT shore-excursions up to 2 months before your cruise, and have them billed on board. Final programme will be sent with your cruise documents.

Below you will find some examples of the key excursions available in the Mediterranean for the Summer 2020 season.

OVERLANDS WITH RESERVATION AND PRE-PAYMENT

Reservation and payment of these excursions must be made when booking your cruise or at least 90 days prior to your cruise. Prices can be changed or modified. A minimum of participants is required to confirm.

From Ain Sukhna, Egypt Exclusive Treasures of Egypt

(1,5 day/1 night)

€ 890

Explore the marvels of ancient Egypt throughout exclusive visits! You will discover the oldest and last of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World still in existence: the Cheops Pyramid and attend a sound and light show. The next morning, after an overnight stay in a luxury hotel at the feet of the Great Pyramids, you will visit the inside of the pyramid, the Sphinx and the Solar Boat Museum. Then you will proceed to the Egyptian Museum.



In Bulgaria

- **Nessebar**, Walking tour of Nessebar (2 h 30) € *
- **Nessebar**, History and folklore (4 h) € € *
- **Nessebar**, Taste of Bulgaria (4 h) € € *

- **Rovinj**, Rovinj and its Cathedral (1 h 30) € *
- **Rovinj**, Porec and its Basilica (4 h) € € *
- **Sibenik**, Krka waterfalls (ends in Split) (5 h) € € *
- **Split**, Split and the Diocletian Palace (2 h) € *
- **Split**, Krka waterfalls (7 h 30) € € *

In Croatia

- **Bol**, Sea kayaking (3 h) € € *
- **Bol**, Secrets of Brac (3 h 30) € € *
- **Dubrovnik**, Treasures of Dubrovnik (2 h) € *
- **Dubrovnik**, City walls & Lokrum Island kayaking (3 h 15) € € *
- **Dubrovnik**, Treasures and panorama of Dubrovnik (3 h) € € *
- **Dubrovnik**, Adriatic Sea adventure (4 h 30) € € € *
- **Hvar**, Hvar and its religious heritage (2 h) € *
- **Hvar**, Sailing, swimming and idleness (6 h) € € € € *
- **Hvar**, Hiking in the villages of Hvar (4 h) € € *
- **Hvar**, Palmizana Island by boat (4 h 30) € € *
- **Korcula**, Korcula walking tour (2 h) € *
- **Korcula**, Kayaking & snorkelling (4 h) € € *
- **Pula**, Pula and its Amphitheatre (2 h) € *



In Egypt

- **Ain Sukhna**, Sakkara & Mastaba (11 h) € € € *
- **Ain Sukhna**, Egyptian Museum & the Pyramids (10 h 30) € € € *

In Greece

- **Amorgos**, The unspoiled beauty of Amorgos (3 h 45) € € *
- **Amorgos**, Hike & swim (3 h) € *
- **Delos**, The archaeological site of Delos (3 h) INCLUDED
- **Gythio**, Taste of Lakonia region (4 h) € € *
- **Gythio**, The Byzantine city of Mystras (4 h) € € *
- **Hydra**, History of Hydra (2 h 30) € *
- **Hydra**, Hike & swim (2 h 30) € *
- **Itea**, Sacred site of Delphi (4 h) € € *
- **Itea**, Monastery of Saint Lucas & Arachova (4 h) € € *
- **Kalamata**, Hidden treasures of Peloponnese (4 h) € € *
- **Kalamata**, The Byzantine city of Mystras (7 h) € € *
- **Kalamata**, Hike in Polilimnio waterfalls (4 h 30) € € € *
- **Katakolon**, Olympia and its museum (4h15) € € *
- **Kos**, Asklepeion & Kos (3 h 30) € € *
- **Kos**, Traditions and tasting (3 h 15) € € *
- **Kos**, Kos by bike (3 h) € € *
- **Limnos**, Poliochni archaeological site & winery (3 h 15) € € *
- **Limnos**, Myrina archaeological museum & castle (2 h) € *
- **Limnos**, Limnos boat tour (4 h) € € *
- **Milos**, Milos 4WD safari (4 h) € € € *
- **Milos**, Milos exploration by sailing boat (8 h) € € € *
- **Mykonos**, Walking tour of Mykonos (2 h) € *
- **Nafplion**, Ancient Corinth & Corinth canal (4 h 30) € € *
- **Nafplion**, Epidaurus and Mycenae (4 h 30) € € *
- **Nafplion**, Epidaurus, Mycenae & Palamidi (7 h) € € € *
- **Parga**, City of Arta and Archaeological Museum (4 h 30) € € *
- **Parga**, Ancient Nikopolis and Preveza (4 h 30) € € *
- **Parga**, The ancient theatre of Dodoni (3 h 30) € € *
- **Paros**, Parikia & Naoussa (4 h) € € *
- **Paros**, Paros by boat & swimming (6 h) € € € *
- **Patmos**, St John Monastery and Apocalypse Cave (2 h 30) € € *
- **Patmos**, Photo safari in Patmos (3 h 30) € € *
- **Paxi**, Exploring Paxoi and Antipaxoi Isles by boat (3 h 45) € € € *
- **Pylos**, The hidden treasures of Peloponnese (4 h) € € *
- **Pylos**, Nestor's palace & Niokastro Castle (3 h 30) € € *
- **Pylos**, Nestor's palace & Methoni fortress (4 h) € € *

- **Rethymno**, Chania town exploration (4 h 30) € € *
- **Rethymno**, Knossos & Archaeological Museum (7 h) € € € *
- **Rethymno**, Arkadi monastery and ancient Eleutherna (4 h 30) € € *
- **Rhodes**, Lindos & medieval Rhodes (7 h 30) € € *
- **Rhodes**, Rhodes and culinary making (4 h) € € *
- **Santorini**, Akrotiri site and Oia (4 h) € € *
- **Santorini**, The hidden charms of Santorini (3 h 30) € € € *
- **Santorini**, Volcano hiking (2 h 30) € € *
- **Santorini**, Oia & Fira (4 h) € € *
- **Sifnos**, Kastro & Artemonas (2 h 30) € *
- **Syros**, Walking tour of Syros (2 h 30) € *



In Italy

- **Ancona**, Loreto and its sacred sites (5 h) € € *
- **Ancona**, The Renaissance city of Urbino (5 h) € € *
- **Bari**, Alberobello (4 h 30) € € *
- **Bari**, Walking tour of Bari (4 h) € *
- **Gaeta**, Split mountain & historical centre (3 h 30) - € *
- **Gaeta**, Tiberio villa & Sperlonga (4 h 15) € € *
- **Naples**, Pompeii (4 h) € € *
- **Naples**, Historical Naples (3 h 30) € *
- **Otranto**, Lecce - Florence of southern Italy (4 h 30) € € *
- **Otranto**, Boat tour along the Apulian coast (4 h 30) € € € *
- **Ravenna**, Ravenna, city of mosaics (3 h) € € *
- **Ravenna**, Fortress of Dozza & wine cellar (5 h) € € € *

In Malta

- **Gozo**, Villages & wine tasting (3 h) € € *
- **Gozo**, Comino boat tour (2 h) € *
- **Gozo**, FWD Safari (3 h 30) € € € *

In Montenegro

- **Kotor**, Mini tour of Montenegro with lunch (8 h) € € *
- **Kotor**, Perast and our Lady of the Rock (4 h) € € *
- **Kotor**, Bay of Kotor sea kayaking (3 h) € € *
- **Kotor**, Off Road Adventure in Lovcen National Park (5 h 30) € € € *

In Ukraine

- **Odessa**, City tour of Odessa (4 h) € € *
- **Odessa**, Palaces and recital (3 h) € € *
- **Odessa**, An evening at the Opera (3 h 15) € € *
- **Odessa**, Odessa and its catacombs (3 h 15) € *

In Turkey

- **Bartın**, Discover Safranbolu (8 h 30) € € € *
- **Bartın**, Discover Amasra (3 h 30) € € *
- **Bodrum**, Bodrum bay by traditional boat (4 h) € € *
- **Bodrum**, Culinary experience (6 h 45) € € € *
- **Bodrum**, Antique theatre, Myndos gate & mausoleum (2 h 15) € *
- **Dikili**, Pergamum (4 h) € € *
- **Kusadasi**, Ephesus & Roman Villas (4 h) € € *
- **Kusadasi**, Hidden sites and villages (7 h 30) € € *
- **Kusadasi**, Ephesus and the house of Mary (4 h) € € *
- **Kusadasi**, Turkish villages and local life (4 h 30) € € *
- **Samsun**, Discover Amasya (8 h 30) € € € *
- **Trabzon**, Treasures of Sumela and Trabzon (7 h 30) € € *



Pre & post cruise programmes

We invite you to enhance your cruise and extend your trip with carefully designed, high-quality programmes organised to tie in with the flights selected by PONANT. These are group excursions, and are available either immediately before or after your cruise; they must be booked before departure.

Please find below samples of the programmes available in the Mediterranean for the Summer 2020 season. Full tour programme and prices are available on our website www.ponant.com 12 months prior to your cruise departure, or call your travel agent.

The programmes with the logo “Escorted programme” benefit from a PONANT accompaniment. The programme’s escort is subject to a minimum of 20 participants.

Antalya, Turkey

Antalya, jewel of the Mediterranean

(2 days/1 night, from € 450 per person)

After disembarking, you will visit the ancient Greco-Roman city of Aspendos, famous for its Roman theatre, which is the world’s best preserved structure of its kind from ancient times. Then you will visit the archaeological site of Perge, once the capital of Pamphylia, to discover impressive ruins. The next day you will visit Kaleiçi, the historic city centre of Antalya. There, you will be able to discover small, picturesque streets home to numerous vestiges from ancient times, such as Hadrian’s Gate, built as a homage to the eponymous Roman emperor, or the Kesik Minaret (broken minaret), whose vestiges are located on a site once used as a Roman temple, then a Byzantine church, and later a mosque.

Your post-cruise programme:

Valletta • Antalya - 25th October 2020 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier*



From Istanbul and Antalya, Turkey

Cappadocia *(4 days/3 nights, from € 1,890 per person)*

Set off to discover the immense natural and cultural richness of Cappadocia, in Central Anatolia. Renowned for its magnificent landscapes shaped over centuries by erosion and volcanic activity, the region also boasts a considerable historical heritage. You will visit Pigeon Valley, famous for its countless lofts carved from the rock, as well as Pasabag or Monk’s Valley, where you

will be able to admire striking fairy chimneys. Not far from there, the spectacular cliffs in Zelve will reveal the vestiges of ancient dwellings sculpted in the rock face, while the open-air museum in Göreme will give you the chance to discover impressive troglodyte churches.



Your pre-cruise programme:

Istanbul • Istanbul - 10th July 2020 aboard *Le Bougainville*
Istanbul • Athens - 10th July 2020 aboard *Le Lyrial*
Istanbul • Athens - 19th July 2020 aboard *Le Bougainville*

Your post-cruise programme:

Athens • Istanbul - 22nd June and 28th July 2020 aboard *Le Bougainville*
Valletta • Antalya - 25th October 2020 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier*



Istanbul, Turkey

Fascinating Istanbul

(2 days/1 night, from € 650 per person)

Over the course of this two-day programme, we invite you to discover Istanbul and its many architectural, historical and cultural wonders. Following a scenic tour of the city and its major landmarks, you will enjoy dinner on the edge of the Bosphorus, followed by a live performance of Sema, the traditional dance of the whirling dervishes. The next day you will visit some of

the city's most beautiful buildings, such as the Basilica Cistern, a huge underground water reservoir built at the time of the Byzantine Empire, the Topkapi Palace or the Dolmabahce Palace, the former homes of Ottoman sultans, before enjoying some Turkish pastries.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Istanbul • Istanbul - 10th July 2020 aboard *Le Bougainville*

Istanbul • Athens - 10th July 2020 aboard *Le Lyrial*

Istanbul • Athens - 19th July 2020 aboard *Le Bougainville*



Delightful Istanbul

(2 days/1 night, from € 650 per person)

Situated on either side of the Golden Horn, the city of Istanbul's famous estuary, the Balat and Beyoglu (Pera) districts will delight you with their charming atmosphere and their rich history. In the heart of the old city, the Balat quarter, listed with UNESCO, will reveal its charming little streets, its colourful Ottoman houses and its magnificent religious buildings. Most notably, you will visit the Bulgarian Orthodox church St. Stephen, sometimes called "the iron church" due to its cast iron frame. The Kilic Ali Pasha Mosque, built in the 16th century by the architect Sinan, will reveal to you its sumptuous decorations and the hammam will offer you a moment of relaxation during which time will stand still. Lastly, you will visit Beyoglu (formerly Pera), one of the city's liveliest districts. Once inhabited by high society, it is now home to numerous shops.

Your post-cruise programme:

Athens • Istanbul - 22nd June and 28th July 2020
aboard *Le Bougainville*

Istanbul • Istanbul - 10th July 2020 aboard *Le Bougainville*

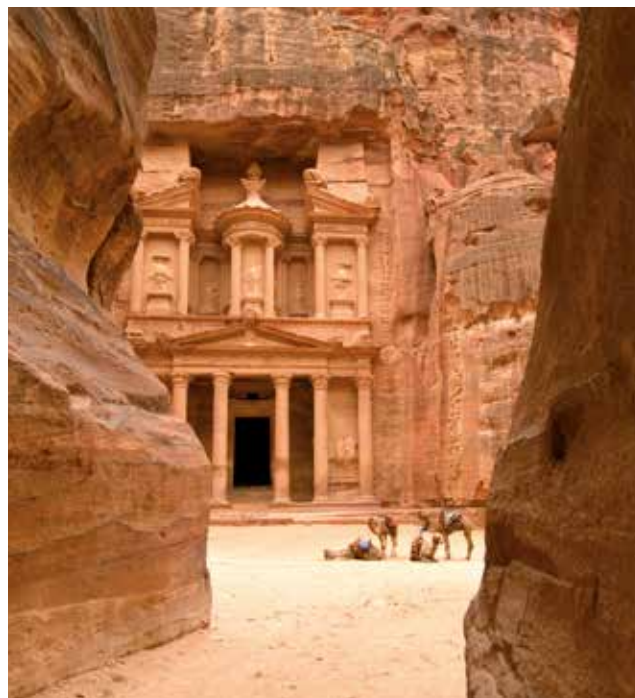
From Aqaba, Jordan

Jordan, home to ancient treasures

(4 days/3 nights, from € 1,270 per person)



After having reached the city of Bethany, where Saint John the Baptist preached and baptised, you will enjoy a beautiful view from Mount Nebo. You will then discover Madaba, alongside the historic, 5,000-year old King's Highway. Known for its spectacular Byzantine and Umayyad mosaics, Madaba is home to the famous mosaic map of Jerusalem dating from the 6th century. Then you will head off to Petra and discover its monumental tombs sculpted right into the vermillion rock.



Your pre-cruise programme:

Aqaba • Athens - 15th May 2020 aboard *Le Lyrial*

Beautiful Petra and Wadi Rum

(3 days/2 nights, from € 990 per person)



Set off in the footsteps of Lawrence of Arabia during a 4WD safari in the heart of the Wadi Rum, in south of Jordan. Also known as "the Valley of the Moon", this vast wild expanse listed as UNESCO World Heritage offers grandiose landscapes. In the middle of the sand dunes stand tall cliffs draped in red, yellow and black

tones. It is not unusual to see Bedouin camps here! Then, you will discover Petra: the fabulous city of the Nabataeans, with its monumental tombs cut into walls of pink sandstone, hides behind narrow gorges. You will undoubtedly succumb to the fascination that Petra yields over all its visitors!

Your pre-cruise programme:

Aqaba • Athens - 15th May 2020 aboard *Le Lyrial*



Athens, Greece

Athens, the Acropolis museum and Plaka

(1/2 day, from € 60 per person)

No stay in Athens would be complete without a visit to the Acropolis Museum! After a panoramic tour of the city and its main monuments, this museum, one of the most important in the Greek capital, displays the vestiges of the most extraordinary architectural and artistic complex bequeathed to us by Ancient Greece. Then you will enjoy free time in the old shopping district of Plaka, a real maze of streets and lanes, where you can have a lunch before getting to the airport.

Your post-cruise programme:

Aqaba • Athens - 15th May 2020 aboard *Le Lyrial*
Valletta • Athens - 15th June 2020 aboard *Le Bougainville*
Istanbul • Athens - 10th July 2020 aboard *Le Lyrial*
Istanbul • Athens - 19th July 2020 aboard *Le Bougainville*
Civitavecchia (Rome) • Athens - 7th August 2020 aboard *Le Lyrial*
Venice • Athens - 3rd September 2020 aboard *Le Bougainville*

17th July 2020 departure aboard *Le Lyrial*: the visit to the Acropolis Museum will be replaced by the visit to the Byzantine Museum.

Athens and sunset at Cape Sounio

(3 days/2 nights, from € 1,090 per person)

Your programme will begin with a visit of the Brauron archaeological site and its museum: in the midst of the Attic countryside, you will discover the vestiges of a sanctuary once devoted to the worship of Artemis, goddess of the wilderness. You will then enjoy a day of relaxation, appreciating the various services of your luxury hotel located in the heart of the extraordinary natural setting of Cape Sounion. At the end of the afternoon, you will visit the Temple of Poseidon, which stands on the tip of the cape, facing the sea. On the next day, after a panoramic visit of Athens, you will discover the Acropolis Museum.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Athens • Civitavecchia (Rome) - 18th May 2020 aboard *Le Bougainville*
Athens • Venice - 22nd May, 24th July and 14th August 2020 aboard *Le Lyrial*
Athens • Istanbul - 22nd June and 28th July 2020 aboard *Le Bougainville*
Athens • Athens - 17th July 2020 aboard *Le Lyrial*



Valletta, Malta



Discover Malta

(2 days/1 night, from € 490 per person)

One of the smallest European states has many assets to offer visitors. This programme will let you discover Birgu, one of the most important fortified cities of medieval Malta and the first residence of the Order of Saint John in 1530, then the Tarxien Temples, a complex of four religious buildings dating back to the end of the Neolithic period. In Valletta, the capital set in its fortifications, you will visit the Grandmaster's Palace and its precious collections, then the Upper Barrakka Gardens, which offer wonderful views over the Grand Harbour and the Three Cities.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Valletta • Civitavecchia (Rome) - 1st June 2020 aboard *Le Bougainville*

From Venice, Italy

Passeggiata in Venice

(1 day, from € 320 per person)

If there is such a thing as a city built on legends, then Venice is surely one of them. Made of stone and light and facing the sea, the city of the Doges welcomes you to its labyrinth of canals and small streets. In the company of an experienced guide, you will visit the Punta della Dogana Foundation: located in Venice old customs buildings, and entirely devoted to contemporary art, it is one of the sites belonging to the François Pinault Foundation. You will then have the chance to enter one of the oldest Venetian mask-making laboratories, before discovering the Palazzo Bernardo Nani and its magnificent gardens with their centuries-old trees in the heart of Venice.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Venice • Venice - 29th May, 5th June, 12th June, 19th June, 28th August and 4th September 2020 aboard *Le Lyrial*
Venice • Civitavecchia (Rome) - 31st July and 2nd October 2020 aboard *Le Lyrial*
Venice • Athens - 3rd September 2020 aboard *Le Bougainville*



Verona, from Shakespeare to Maria Callas

(3 days/2 nights, from € 1,190 per person)

Set off to discover romantic Verona, made famous by William Shakespeare's tragedy *Romeo and Juliet*. You will have the opportunity to admire and visit the city's main sites and monuments. The highpoint of this rich three-day programme will undoubtedly be the guided visit of the city's Arena: it is extremely well conserved and one of the largest Roman amphitheatres. You will then follow in the footsteps of Maria Callas, the famous Greek singer who stayed in the city at her beginnings, and go to Padua, where you will be able to admire the magnificent frescoes by Giotto in the Scrovegni Chapel.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Venice • Venice - 29th May, 28th August and 4th September 2020 aboard *Le Lyrial*
Venice • Civitavecchia (Rome) - 31st July and 2nd October 2020 aboard *Le Lyrial*
Venice • Athens - 3rd September 2020 aboard *Le Bougainville*



Rome, Italy

Rome, between discovery and farniente

(3 days/2 nights, from € 1,150 per person)

During this three-day programme, dive into the heart of sparkling, exuberant and fascinating Rome. The Eternal City boasts an exceptional history and seduces travellers with its elegance and richness of its heritage. Accompanied by a French-speaking guide, you will visit the Galleria Borghese, famous all over the world for its splendid collections of paintings and sculptures and for its Renaissance architecture, as well as the San Luigi dei Francesi Church in Rome, reputed for its paintings by Caravaggio among others. You will also have the opportunity to enjoy a private visit of the Villa Medici, a prestigious home for artists-in-residence.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Civitavecchia (Rome) • Athens - 7th August 2020 aboard *Le Lyrial*







Asia & The Kimberley

PONANT invites you on a timeless voyage between tradition and modernity, virgin expanses and centuries-old cities.

From the mysterious Nippon Empire to the wild lands of the Kimberley, via Maritime Southeast Asia, a fascinating mosaic of ethnic groups and cultures, set off to discover these distant lands and their captivating charm.

From one port of call to the next, these faraway gems will reveal to you their countless treasures: stunning landscapes, abundant nature, unspoiled archipelagos, spellbinding cities and vestiges of ancestral civilisations will punctuate your cruise to the far reaches of the Indian and Pacific oceans.

Not to be missed in *Asia & The Kimberley*



Ancestral Japan

Long cloaked in mystery as a result of being autarchic and insular, Japanese civilisation has followed a truly unique path. With its 3,900 small islands and its four main isles, the Japanese archipelago offers visitors an unusual palette of landscapes and cultures and a rich medley of traditions, with secular temples and quiet sanctuaries co-existing alongside the futuristic technology of its bustling cities. In the Land of the Rising Sun, the pace is set by both the frenetic energy of the country's major cities with their unique architecture, and the serenity of its gardens, whose secrets are guarded by majestic scarlet "torii". From Maizuru to Osaka, the new beating heart of the country, through to Hiroshima, now proclaimed "City of Peace" and the delicate landscapes of Nara, Japan offers you fascinating and unique experiences.

Your Zodiac® outings in the Kimberley region

On the edge of Australia's North West lies the Kimberley region, whose boundaries are defined only by vast expanses of wild and untouched lands. Your expedition cruise along the Kimberley coast has many Zodiac® outings to ensure you get as close as possible to one of Australia's last great wilderness areas. Long expanses of white sand beaches alternate with mangroves and tropical forest, intertwined with estuaries carving spectacular gorges from ancient sandstone. With its unique biodiversity, breathtaking landscapes and one of the best preserved marine environments in the world, the Kimberley is a 'must see' destination for even the most seasoned of travelers. During your landings ashore, our expedition team will reveal many of the hidden secrets of this ancient land and unique part of the Australian continent.

The Maritime Southeast Asia

Between the Indian and Pacific oceans, the incredible diversity of the Maritime Southeast Asia is fascinating. Like a fragmented bridge erected between Asia and Oceania, this huge Malay Archipelago, made up of tens of thousands of islands and islets, is home to an exceptional fauna and flora, with a very large number of species, often endemic. The volcanic landscapes of the Moluccas, the virgin forests on the karst islands of West Papua, or the sumptuous marine environments... everything here is an invitation to explore. The richness of the region also stems from its identity, which is multi-faceted, a mix of native populations and populations settled here during multiple waves of immigration, of ancestral traditions and modern customs.



Why sail in
*Asia &
the Kimberley*
with PONANT

- Discover the Kimberley coast in Australia, one of the world's last remaining pristine environments.
- Zodiac® outings and shore visits with our specialist team of naturalists during expedition voyages.
- UNESCO World Heritage sites: the Miyajima sanctuary and its vermilion torii, the Hiroshima Peace Memorial Museum, the island of Yakushima and its thousand-year cedar forests, Shuri Castle in Naha.
- Discover Sakaiminato and Matsue - medieval Japan and the former homes of the Samurais, then Tamano, a former feudal domain with a surprising cultural heritage and its famous "black castle".
- The astonishing diversity of cultures, landscapes, flora and fauna across the Malay Archipelago.
- The possibility of swimming and snorkelling in warm tropical oceans teeming with colourful fishes and beautiful corals.



Must-see destinations in *Asia & The Kimberley*

Japanese gardens

Symbolising and miniaturising the exceptional beauty of nature, Japanese gardens are considered a traditional art form with religious and spiritual roots. These compositions blending extreme refinement and the quest for simplicity depict idealised landscapes combining water, plants, sand and rocks. Get away from it all in the meditation garden before following a bamboo-lined path leading to a discreet tea house, along a pond in which koi carp undulate gracefully. These wonderful gardens in the Land of the Rising Sun will offer you a unique experience combining meditation, contemplation and harmony.



The Geisha culture

If there is one last enduring myth, it is that of the graceful Geisha. They first appeared around 1660 during the Edo period and quickly became appreciated for their education and refinement in Art and their elegance. Their name comes from the Japanese words Gei (art) and Sha (the person), and they were specially educated in the entertainment arts, such as singing, dancing, poetry, traditional musical instruments, the tea ceremony or conversation. The sumptuous handcrafted and brightly coloured kimonos, “split peach” chignon and immaculate white face of the Geisha are distinctions that make this icon of femininity a living work of art.

Sakaiminato and the Samurai culture

Situated at the tip of the Yumigahama peninsula, Sakaiminato is a small Japanese city dating from the 20th century. From this small city, protected from the waves by the Shimane peninsula opposite, set out to discover Medieval Japan and the former homes of the Samurai. Great feudal lords and valiant warriors, the Samurai built sumptuous homes and castles. During your time here, do not miss the chance to visit the famous 17th century Matsue Castle, an architectural marvel and the last structure of its type still standing on the Japanese coast, or the 300-year old Bukeyashiki Palace, a formidable legacy of the Golden Age of the Edo Dynasty.

The Miyajima sanctuary in Japan

From Hiroshima, we invite you to take a local ferry to a small island paradise, Miyajima, the island where people and gods live together. The entrance to this sanctuary is jealously guarded by a magnificent vermilion Torii that stands proudly facing the tides. It is said that from the sea its silhouette resembles that of a bird taking flight. This magnificent construction seems to float on the water's surface, as light as a feather. This place hides the most precious of Shinto treasures, the Itsukushima Shrine, which dates back to the 12th century. The serenity in this sacred and unique site listed with UNESCO will leave you spellbound.





The Maluku Islands

The Moluccas are made up by over a thousand tropical islands ranging from rugged, mountainous wildernesses to active volcanoes and idyllic coral atolls. Fine beaches and coral reefs abound, and there are plenty of historical reminders of the region's turbulent past. These are the famous Spice Islands which drew Indian, Chinese, Arab and eventually European traders in search of cloves and nutmeg. Far from the well-worn tourist paths, the Moluccas receive few outside visitors. The over 100 ethnic groups native to the Moluccas are among the friendliest and most hospitable in all Indonesia. Today, music and dancing are as much part of life as are fishing and farming.



The Saltwater Crocodile

Mainly present from India to the Solomon Islands, the saltwater crocodile, also called "salty", is known as the largest living reptile in the world. These astonishing predators can reach up to 6.5 metres (21 feet) in length. They are easily recognisable by their large body, their scales in shades of grey and brown and, above all, the four rows of bony scales that run along their body and tail.

Hunter River & Mitchell Falls

Arguably one of the most scenic parts of the Kimberley coast, Prince Frederick Harbour and the Hunter River are lined with ancient rainforest pockets, pristine mangroves and mosaic sandstone cliffs. They are considered to be some of the most pristine mangrove forests in the world, supporting a rich and diverse fauna. The sandstone escarpment at the river mouth rises over 200m high before giving way to extensive mud banks and mangrove forests home to numerous bird species and the iconic saltwater crocodile. Our expert Expedition Team will share their knowledge with you as you explore this mangrove environment by Zodiac®.



Aboriginal rock art

During your cruise along the Kimberley coast, discover many caves and rocky overhangs decorated with cave paintings which have been dated to more than 15,000 years ago. The stylised human figures and the details of outfits and weapons looking as though they had been stencilled onto the rocky walls in pigments of deep purple are so many fascinating testimonies to a very rich ancient culture. The Aborigines who still live here are the guardians of these traditions that they will allow you to share by telling you the tales of the "dreamtime", their legend about the origins of the world.



Australia's Iconic Kimberley

DARWIN • BROOME

LE LAPÉROUSE 11 days / 10 nights
8th May, 17th June,
7th and 27th July, 16th August 2020
From € 7,200



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Darwin (Australia) <i>Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00</i>
2	Pulau Meatiarang (technical stop) (Indonesia)
3	Wyndham (Australia)
4	King George River (Australia)
5	Vansittart Bay (Australia)
6	Swift Bay (Australia)
7	Hunter River (Australia)
8,9	Collier Bay (Australia)
10	Lacedpede Islands (Australia)
11	Broome (Australia) - Arrival: 06.00 <i>Disembarkation and transfer.</i>

7th July 2020 departure: a cruise in partnership with **GEO**

Highlights:

- Join our highly qualified local expedition team.
- **Enjoy regular Zodiac® outings** & shore visits to get close to Kimberley nature.
- Discover billions of years-old landscapes & ancient rock art.
- Explore pristine mangrove environments, home to the world's largest living reptile.
- Witness unique tidal phenomena such as the Horizontal Falls.
- In Wyndham, enjoy one of the 3 complimentary excursions *: Ord River experience, Bungle Bungle scenic flight or El Questro Park experience (*subject to availability, on a first come first served basis in chronological order of booking, please contact our travel agents).

Australia's Iconic Kimberley

BROOME • DARWIN

LE LAPÉROUSE 11 days / 10 nights
18th May, 7th June, 17th July, and 6th August 2020
From € 7,200



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Broome (Australia) <i>Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00</i>
2	Lacedpede Islands (Australia)
3, 4	Collier Bay (Australia)
5	Careening Bay (Australia)
6	Hunter River & Mitchell falls (Australia)
7	Swift Bay (Australia)
8	Vansittart Bay (Australia)
9	King George River (Australia)
10	<i>At sea</i>
11	Darwin (Australia) - Arrival: 06.00 <i>Disembarkation and transfer.</i>

7th June 2020 departure: A cruise in partnership with **National Geographic Expeditions** offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert specialised in the destination onboard.



Highlights:

- Join our highly qualified local expedition team.
- **Enjoy regular Zodiac® outings** & shore visits to get close to Kimberley nature.
- Discover billions of years-old landscapes & ancient rock art.
- Explore pristine mangrove environments, home to the world's largest living reptile.
- Witness unique tidal phenomena such as the Horizontal Falls.

Australia's Iconic Kimberley in Music

MUSICAL CRUISE

DARWIN • BROOME
LE LAPÉROUSE 11 days / 10 nights
 28th May 2020
 From € 7,810

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH





The Horizontal Falls

Described by Sir David Attenborough as “One of the greatest wonders of the natural world”, the “Horizontal Waterfalls” are an iconic location and one of the premier tourist attractions of the West Kimberley. They are a pair of stunning breaks in the McLarty Range approximately 300m apart. With massive tidal differences of up to 10.8m on a spring tide, the “Horizontal Waterfalls” are created as seawater builds up faster on one side of the gaps than the other, creating a waterfall up to 4m high on a King tide. Today’s Zodiac® excursion will be timed, where possible, to coincide with the greatest tidal movement through the gaps. The amount of actual flow in the “falls” will vary depending on the tide movement on the day.

A musical cruise (6 concerts on board), in partnership with **RADIO CLASSIQUE**, with **Alain Duault** and a selection of performers*: François Chaplin, piano - Fabienne Conrad, soprano - Geneviève Laurenceau, violin - Pierre Génisson, clarinet.
 * Artists may be subject to change.



DAY	ITINERARY
1	Darwin (Australia) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
2	Pulau Meatiarang (technical stop) (Indonesia)
3	Wyndham (Australia)
4	King George River (Australia)
5	Vansittart Bay (Australia)
6	Swift Bay (Australia)
7	Hunter River (Australia)
8,9	Collier Bay (Australia)
10	Lacepede Islands (Australia)
11	Broome (Australia) - Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation and transfer.



- Highlights:**
- A musical cruise in partnership with **RADIO CLASSIQUE** with the presence on board of **Alain Duault** and of artists.
 - **Enjoy regular Zodiac® outings** & shore visits to get close to Kimberley nature.
 - Discover billions of years-old landscapes & ancient rock art.
 - Explore pristine mangrove environments, home to the world’s largest living reptile.
 - Witness unique tidal phenomena such as the Horizontal Falls.
 - In Wyndham, enjoy one of the 3 complimentary excursions *: Ord River experience, Bungle Bungle scenic flight or El Questro Park experience (*subject to availability, on a first come first served basis in chronological order of booking, please contact our travel agents).

NEW

Exploring the Kimberley

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC | PONANT
EXPEDITIONS



BROOME • DARWIN

LE LAPÉROUSE 14 days / 13 nights

26th August 2020

From € 10,710



Ashmore Reef

Located in the Timor Sea, the Ashmore Reef Marine Park is a sanctuary for many marine species. Each year, over 100,000 seabirds breed here, including crested terns, white-tailed tropicbirds and greater frigatebirds. It was recognised as a wetland of international importance in 2003 for its vital role in providing a haven for the tens of thousands of migratory shorebirds which turn up to feed each year. In addition to the prolific birdlife, the lagoons of Ashmore reef are a haven for snorkellers wishing to explore the spectacular coral reef systems, home to an incredibly diverse array of marine life: a magical moment that you may experience during a full day dedicated to snorkelling, unless you prefer to have a refreshing swim.



The short-eared Rock Wallaby

Short-eared rock wallabies are small, playful and adorable marsupials belonging to the macropod family. They have short grey fur, yellow-orange feet and a striped tail. They are particularly fond of arid environments, where they take shelter in caves and crevices to keep cool. They are easy to spot and observe as they hop between rocks and cliffs in the North of Australia, using their long tail for balancing. This is a very sociable species that likes to live in small groups composed of one male and 5 or 6 females, sometimes gathering in large colonies of more than a hundred individuals.



DAY ITINERARY

1	Broome (Australia) Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 17.30
2, 3	Rowley Shoals (Australia)
4	Lacepede Islands (Australia)
5, 6	Collier Bay (Australia)
7	Careening Bay (Australia)
8	Hunter River (Australia)
9	Browse Island (Australia)
10	Ashmore Reef (Australia)
11	Jar Island (Australia)
12	King George River (Australia)
13	<i>At sea</i>
14	Darwin (Australia) - Arrival: 06.30 Disembarkation.

Highlights:

- A cruise in partnership with **National Geographic Expeditions** offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert specialised in the destination onboard.
- Join our highly qualified local expedition team.
- **Enjoy regular Zodiac® outings** & shore visits to get close to Kimberley nature.
- Discover billions of years-old landscapes & ancient rock art.
- Explore pristine mangrove environments, home to the world's largest living reptile.
- Witness unique tidal phenomena such as the Horizontal Falls.
- Possibility of swimming or snorkelling.

NEW

Exploring the Malay Archipelago

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC EXPEDITIONS | PONANT

DARWIN • MANILA

LE LAPÉROUSE 16 days / 15 nights

8th September 2020

From € 6,880



Tangkoko Nature Reserve

With their rugged coastline bathed by the clear waters of the Maluku and Celebes Seas, Sulawesi offers travellers the beauty of its landscapes, great ethnic and cultural diversity and unusual flora and fauna. During your cruise aboard *Le Lapérouse*, enjoy a walk in the Tangkoko Nature Reserve. Located on the Northern peninsula, between sea and jungle, this reserve is home to a number of rare species such as the Celebes crested macaque, the Maleo bird and the famous Tarsier, one of the smallest primates in the world.



DAY ITINERARY

1	Darwin (Australia) <i>Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00</i>
2	<i>At sea</i>
3	Kei Islands, Maluku Islands (Indonesia)
4	Triton Bay, West Papua (Indonesia)
5	<i>At sea</i>
6, 7	Banda Islands (Indonesia)
8	Pulau Saparua (Indonesia) Pulau Molana (Indonesia)
9	<i>At sea</i>
10	Tangkoko Nature Reserve, Sulawesi (Indonesia)
11	Pulau Nitu (Indonesia)
12	<i>At sea</i>
13	Himokilan Island, Cuatro Islands (Philippines)
14	Sibuyan Island (Philippines)
15	<i>At sea</i>
16	Manila (Philippines) - Arrival: 07.00 <i>Disembarkation.</i>

Highlights:

- A cruise in partnership with **National Geographic Expeditions** offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert specialised in the destination onboard.
- **Zodiac® outings** and shore visits with your team of naturalists.
- The Maluku Islands, the paradisiac Spice Islands.
- Visit the Tangkoko National Park.
- Swimming and snorkelling in warm tropical oceans teeming with colourful fishes and beautiful corals.



Ancestral Japan

MANILA • OSAKA

LE LAPÉROUSE 13 days / 12 nights

23rd September 2020

From € 4,350



Taiwan - Hualien

Nicknamed “the beautiful island” by Portuguese sailors, 70% of the island of Taiwan is covered in lush, subtropical vegetation. When Le Lapérouse stops in Hualien, discover the stunning Taroko Gorge, one of the island’s must-see sites. This natural masterpiece, sculpted by the pure waters of the Liwu River, is known for its 1,200 metre-high marble cliffs, from which a unique panorama unfolds. Along the Tunnel of Nine Turns, you will be able to admire the spectacular gorges which wind their way through deep canyons over some twenty kilometres.



Naha - Shuri Castle

Capital of Okinawa prefecture and the former capital of the Ryukyu Kingdom, Naha is a modern city with a rich history. Do not miss the visit to the famous Shuri Castle, built in the 14th century, a political, religious and cultural centre of the archipelago until 1879. Entirely renovated in the style of the original, it is today listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Its architectural style is clearly different from that of the classic Japanese castles and presents a quite unique blend of Chinese and Japanese styles and the traditional art of Okinawa. The site also includes a number of monuments of great artistic interest, which will take you on a journey to the heart of this mysterious civilisation.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Manila (Philippines). Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.30	
2, 3	At sea	
4	Hualien (Taiwan)	Full day
5	Ishigaki (Japan)	Full day and evening
6	Miyakojima (Japan)	Full day
7	Naha, Okinawa (Japan)	Full day
8	Amamiyoshima (Japan)	Full day
9	Miyanouura, Yakushima (Japan)	Full day
10	Uwajima (Japan)	Afternoon
11	Hiroshima (Japan) Miyajima Island (Japan)	Morning Afternoon
12	Tamano (Japan)	Full day and evening
13	Osaka (Japan) - Arrival: 06.30 Disembarkation.	

Highlights:

- Discovering the Japanese islands in the country’s south, with a specialised lecturer on board.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the island of Yakushima and its thousand-year cedar forests, Shuri Castle in Naha, the Shinto sanctuary of Itsukushima in Miyajima from Hiroshima.
- Hualien on the lush island of Taiwan, and the Taroko National Park and its breathtaking gorges.
- From Amamiyoshima, there is the possibility of kayaking in the mangrove.
- From Osaka (the disembarkation port), there is the possibility of discovering the ancient imperial capitals of Kyoto and Nara.

The Best of Japan

OSAKA • MAIZURU / MAIZURU • OSAKA 9 days / 8 nights

LE LAPÉROUSE - 5th October 2020 / 13th October 2020 - **From € 3,940**

LE SOLÉAL - 7th May 2020 / 15th May and 7th June 2020 - **From € 4,550**



Osaka

Discover Osaka, the most Japanese metropolis - a lively and multicultural city entirely focused on the future. Tucked away in a vast bay, the third biggest city of Japan is known for its great modern and futuristic buildings, its many lively neighbourhoods. "Mokari makka?" - "How's business?". This is how people greet each other in Osaka, which, over the centuries, has successfully become Japan's leading national hub for trade and industry. During your visit, do not miss your chance to discover its port, its famous castle, as well as Japan's most ancient Buddhist temple, where each day at sunset numerous followers come to pray.



DAY	ITINERARY	PORT OF CALL DURATION
1	Osaka (Japan) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 22.00	
2	Tamano (Japan)	Full day
3	Hiroshima (Japan) Miyajima Island (Japan)	Morning Afternoon
4	Uwajima (Japan)	Morning
5	Kagoshima (Japan)	Full day
6	Nagasaki (Japan)	Full day
7	Busan (South Korea)	Morning
8	Sakaiminato (Japan)	Full day
9	Maizuru (Japan) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation.	

This cruise operates in both directions.

Highlights:

- Discovering the 'Empire of the Rising Sun', its culture, its ancestral traditions and iconic sites.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** The Miyajima Sanctuary and its vermilion Torii, the Hiroshima Peace Memorial Museum.
- Sakaiminato and Matsue or medieval Japan and the former homes of the Samurai.
- From Tamano, there is the possibility of discovering the "art island" of Naoshima and the merchant town of Kurashiki, also known as the "little Kyoto on canals".
- Osaka, and its famous castle (port of disembarkation).



Shore excursions highlights

On the majority of your ports of call, we invite you to enhance your trip with specially designed, high quality optional excursions. Whether cultural (visits of sites, monuments and museums that are emblematic of the region) or sporty (hikes, excursions on bikes or kayaks), you will certainly find something to suit you among the wide range we offer.

Full tour programme is available on our website www.ponant.com 12 months prior to your cruise departure. You can also pre-book your PONANT shore-excursions up to 2 months before your cruise, and have them billed on board. Final programme will be sent with your cruise documents.

Below you will find some examples of the key excursions available in Asia and the Kimberley for the Summer 2020 season.

Included excursions

Kimberley - Australia

Darwin - Broome Cruise, 8th and 28th May, 17th June, 7th and 27th July and 16th August 2020 aboard *Le Lapérouse*.

During your port of call at Wyndham, you have the choice of one free excursion from the three on offer. As the number of participants for each excursion is limited, we ask you to make your choice and inform your travel consultant no less than 90 days before your cruise departure date. Places are reserved on a first-come, first-served basis, so we advise you to book as soon as possible. Thank you for your understanding.

Ord River Experience *(8 hours)*

INCLUDED

After a one hour journey through magnificent scenery, you will reach Lake Kununurra and will take a seat aboard your boat to discover the Ord River, one of the most beautiful river ecosystems in Australia, home to the most impressive concentration of bird species, as well as many freshwater crocodiles.



Bungle Bungle Scenic Flight

(5 hours including 2 hours of flight) **INCLUDED**

This marvellous panoramic flyover will allow you to observe from the sky Lake Kununurra and the Ord River, before flying over the mountainous Carr Boyd chain. Further on, you will enjoy a birdseye view of Lissadell Farm, the Purnululu National Park and the Bungle Bungle Range, a truly engaging experience.



El Questro Experience *(11 hours)*

INCLUDED

Covering over 280,000 hectares in the eastern part of the Kimberly region, El Questro is considered to be one of the last true natural frontiers. Do not miss the exceptional opportunity to discover Emma Gorge and the famous thermal springs of Zebedee, and the Chamberlain gorge through a mini-cruise.

OVERLANDS WITH RESERVATION AND PRE-PAYMENT

Reservation and payment of these excursions must be made when booking your cruise or at least 60 days prior to your cruise. Prices can be changed or modified. A minimum of participants is required to confirm.

Kimberley, Australia

Mitchell Falls Scenic Helicopter Flight & Landing *(1 hour 30)* € 590

Located inland, upstream on the Hunter River, the Mitchell Falls are without doubt one of the world's most impressive natural wonders. From the beach on Naturalist Island you will take your seat aboard a helicopter to fly over these falls, before landing on the Mitchell plateau. Then you will be free to explore and admire the beauty of this exceptional site, before taking your return flight.



Kimberley, Australia

Fast boat ride through the Horizontal Falls *(30 minutes)* € 90

From Talbot Bay, do not miss the opportunity to observe Cyclone Creek and the Horizontal Falls. Aboard rigid inflatables, you will enjoy an exhilarating ride on the turbulent waters of the rapids on this site, travelling at top speed between the narrow cliff faces carved by erosion in the sandstone walls, to fully enjoy the foaming rapids.



Kimberley, Australia

Buccaneer Archipelago Scenic Flight *(1 hour)* € 620

In Talbot Bay, take a seat aboard a vintage Grumman Mallard amphibian, an historic emblematic aircraft that flew for the first time in 1946, for an unforgettable flight over Cyclone Creek and the Horizontal Falls, as well as the turquoise waters of the Timor Sea. After spending 35 minutes in the air, you will have the incredible experience of a water landing when you return to Talbot Bay.



Kimberley, Australia

North Kimberley Scenic Flight *(35 minutes)* € 330

When your ship stops in Vansittart Bay, take the opportunity to enjoy a scenic flight over the Paspaley pearl farm, the deserted and rugged coast of the North Kimberley, Eagle Falls, and your ship at anchor. Aboard a vintage Grumman Mallard amphibian you will get to experience flying aboard a legendary aircraft, but also an incredible water landing when you return to Vansittart Bay to regain your ship.



In South Korea

- **Busan**, Haedongyonggugnsa Temple & Fish Market (3 h 30) € € *
- **Busan**, Tea ceremony and temple culture (3 h 30) € € *



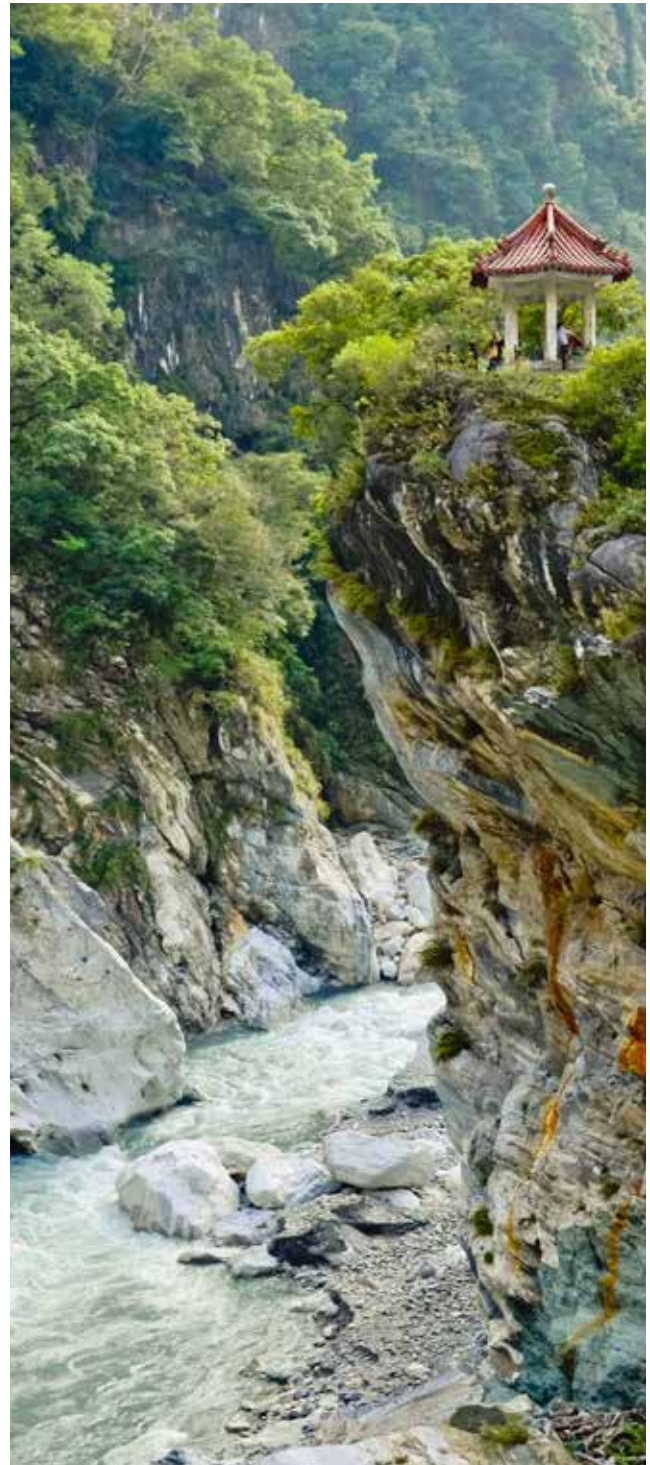
In Japan

- **Amamioshima (Naze)**, Silk dyeing, Kimonos and Tanaka Isson Museum (4 h 15) € € *
- **Amamioshima (Naze)**, Canoeing in the mangrove (2 h 45) € € *
- **Hiroshima**, Saijo Sake Street walking tour (4 h) € € *
- **Hiroshima**, Remembering Hiroshima (4 h) € € *
- **Ishigaki**, Taketomi walking tour (4 h 45) € € *
- **Ishigaki**, Iriomote Island and mangrove cruise (7 h 45) € € € € *
- **Ishigaki**, Highlights of Ishigaki (7 h) € € € € *
- **Kagoshima**, A trip to Chiran (4 h 15) € € *
- **Kagoshima**, Kagoshima highlight & volcano (7 h) € € € € *
- **Kagoshima**, Miyama pottery town and Shochu Distillery (5 h 30) € € *
- **Miyajima**, Itsukushima Shrine and cooking experience (2 h 30) € € *
- **Miyajima**, Itsukushima Shrine and zazen meditation (2 h 30) € € *
- **Miyakojima**, Irabu and Sjimoji islands (3 h 30) € € *
- **Miyakojima**, Scenic views and swimming (4 h) € € *
- **Miyakojima**, Snorkelling at Miyako (3 h) € € € *
- **Nagasaki**, Ground Zero & atomic bomb museum (4 h 30) € € *
- **Nagasaki**, Nagasaki historical tour (4 h 15) € € *
- **Naha**, Best of Okinawa (4 h 30) € € € *
- **Naha**, Battle of Okinawa (4 h 15) € € € *
- **Naha**, Sacred site and Valley of Gangala hike (5 h 30) € € € *
- **Sakaiminato**, Izumo mythological town & Adachi Art museum (9 h 30) € € € € *
- **Sakaiminato**, Matsue Castle & paper making experience (5 h) € € *
- **Sakaiminato**, Sushi and Sake experience (3 h) € € € *
- **Tamano**, Naoshima Island of art (8 h 15) € € € € *
- **Tamano**, Historical Kurashiki (4 h) € € *

- **Uwajima**, Highlights of Uwajima (4 h 30) € € *
- **Uwajima**, Uchiko old town (5 h) € € *
- **Uwajima**, Cultural Uwajima (4 h 30) € € *
- **Yakushima**, Yakusugi hiking tour (5 h) € € *
- **Yakushima**, Yakusugi walking tour (4 h 15) € € *

In Taiwan

- **Hualien**, Taroko Gorge (4 h 30) € € *



Pre & post cruise programmes

We invite you to enhance your cruise and extend your trip with carefully designed, high-quality programmes organised to tie in with the flights selected by PONANT. These are group excursions, and are available either immediately before or after your cruise; they must be booked before departure.

Please find below samples of the programmes available in Asia and the Kimberley region for the Summer 2020 season. Full tour programme and prices are available on our website www.ponant.com 12 months prior to your cruise departure, or call your travel agent.

The programmes with the logo “Escorted programme” benefit from a PONANT accompaniment. The programme’s escort is subject to a minimum of 20 participants.

Darwin, Australia

Wilderness - scenic flight and Lodge accommodation

(3 days/2 nights, price per person: please consult us)

This exceptional three-day programme will let you discover the natural marvels of Australia's Northern Territory. After a Cessna flight over the magnificent plains of the Mary River, vast wetlands with landscapes of preserved beauty, you will arrive in Jabiru, the main town in the Kakadu National Park, renowned for its incredible biodiversity and its rock art. During a cruise on the vast expanses of water in this park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, you will have the chance to observe extremely diverse flora and fauna, including rare and ancient species.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Darwin • Broome - 8th May and 7th July 2020 aboard *Le Lapérouse*



Osaka, Japan

Heritage of Osaka

(1 day/1 night, from € 590 per person)

Dive into the bustling atmosphere of Osaka, Japan's second largest city. First, you will visit the 16th century Osaka Castle, a symbol of the city's power and history, followed by the Museum of History. You will then visit the Sumiyoshi Taisha Shrine, dating back to the 3rd century and classed as a national treasure. Lastly, do not miss the Abeno Harukas, the country's tallest building, at the top of which you can enjoy a 360° view over Osaka.

Your post-cruise programme:

Maizuru • Osaka - 15th May and 7th June 2020 aboard *Le Soléal*

Manila • Osaka - 23rd September 2020 aboard *Le Lapérouse*

Maizuru • Osaka - 13th October 2020 aboard *Le Lapérouse*

This programme is also available as a pre-cruise programme (1 day), departures on May 7th aboard *Le Soléal* and on October 5th aboard *Le Lapérouse*.



From Maizuru, Japan

The village of Miyama and Tenryuji Temple

(2 days/1 night, from € 590 per person)

Not far from Kyoto, in the heart of a mountainous landscape, discover the charming village of Miyama, famous for its traditional houses with thatched roofs. Still inhabited today, these houses show you the Japanese architecture of centuries past, offering a real immersion into rural Japan. You will visit the Miyama Museum of History and Folklore with its exhibition of many everyday objects used in the past by the villagers. This programme also includes a visit of the sumptuous Japanese garden of Tenryu-ji Temple, one of Kyoto's five large temples, and its huge bamboo grove.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Osaka • Maizuru - 7th May 2020 aboard *Le Soléal*

Osaka • Maizuru - 5th October 2020 aboard *Le Lapérouse*



From Maizuru and Osaka, Japan

Kyoto and Nara, imperial heritage

(3 days/2 nights, from € 1,450 per person)

Enjoy three unforgettable days discovering Japan's former capitals, Kyoto and Nara. Dive into traditional Japan, its temples, zen meditation and tea ceremony. In Kyoto, admire the Golden Pavilion of Kinkaku-ji, enjoy the peacefulness of the rock and sand Zen garden of the Ryoanji temple, and the Nijo castle. In Nara, visit the Todaiji temple, home to the largest Buddha in Japan, and the Kasuga Taisha, the vermilion Shinto shrine, famous for its many stone and bronze lanterns.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Osaka • Maizuru - 7th May 2020 aboard *Le Soléal*
Osaka • Maizuru - 5th October 2020 aboard *Le Lapérouse*
Maizuru • Osaka - 15th May and 7th June 2020 aboard *Le Soléal*
Maizuru • Osaka - 13th October 2020 aboard *Le Lapérouse*

This programme is also available after your cruise (4 days/3 nights):

Manila • Osaka - 23rd September 2020 aboard *Le Lapérouse*



Ancestral traditions and wellness

(3 days/2 nights, from € 1,490 per person)

Discover the Yoshimizu-jinja Shinto shrine and the Kinpu-Senji temple in the Mount Yoshino region, renowned for its superb landscape composed of thousands of cherry trees. This package will also give you the opportunity to immerse yourself in the Japanese culture, which is rich with traditions and well-being rituals. Spend an afternoon recharging your batteries as you enjoy the beneficial effects of the onsens or a Shiatsu massage. You can also learn more about spirituality, during a zen meditation session for example.

Your post-cruise programme:

Osaka • Maizuru - 5th October 2020 aboard *Le Lapérouse*
Maizuru • Osaka - 7th June 2020 aboard *Le Soléal*
Maizuru • Osaka - 13th October 2020 aboard *Le Lapérouse*



From Maizuru, Japan

A glimpse of Kyoto

(1 day, from € 280 per person)

Enjoy a day in Kyoto which was Japan's Imperial Capital City for more than 10 centuries, and discover its most beautiful temples: the Kinkakuji Temple, or the Temple of the Golden Pavilion – the upper stories are covered in gold leaf and the roof is topped by a bronze phoenix, the Ryoanji Temple, a temple famous for its rock garden, perhaps the best dry Japanese garden and certainly a masterpiece by the Zen-inspired artist Soami.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Maizuru • Osaka - 15th May and 7th June 2020 aboard *Le Soléal*
Maizuru • Osaka - 13th October 2020 aboard *Le Lapérouse*



From Tokyo to Kyoto between traditions and modernity

(4 days/3 nights, from € 2,090 per person)

Immerse yourself in the bustling atmosphere of the city of Tokyo, where tradition and modernity mingle harmoniously. After a scenic tour of the city during which you will go past the Imperial Palace Square and other landmarks, you will discover the country's oldest museum, the Tokyo National Museum, followed by the Asakusa district, its Buddhist temple, Senso-ji, and Nakamise, its vast shopping street. You will then head for the ultra-modern complex

of Roppongi Hills: the Tokyo City View observatory, located in one of the city's tallest skyscrapers, will afford you a spectacular view over the Japanese megalopolis. Finally, you will enjoy a quiet moment in the Shinjuku Imperial Garden and the Meiji Jingu shrine, before spending the last day of this programme in Kyoto, renowned for its temples and its exceptional natural scenery.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Maizuru • Osaka - 7th June 2020 aboard *Le Soléal*



Manila, Philippines

Discover Manila

(2 days/1 night, from € 550 per person)

Known as "the Pearl of the Orient", Manila reveals its treasures to those who take the time to discover it. Buzzing with life and activity, the bustling capital of the Philippines still remembers a rich diversity of cultural influences. The Ayala Museum will let you discover magnificent exhibitions dedicated to Filipino culture, in particular a collection of dioramas tracing the country's history.

You will also visit Fort Santiago: built by Spanish settlers at the end of the 16th century to protect the newly established city, it is one of the emblematic sites of the old part of the city. The Chinese Cemetery is also not to be missed: colourful and picturesque, it is a district of Manila in its own right, and its tombs look like real houses.

Your pre-cruise programme:

Manila • Osaka - 23rd September 2020 aboard *Le Lapérouse*





Grand Voyages

What would be more enjoyable than exploring multiple destinations, learning about different cultures and meeting indigenous inhabitants?

With PONANT, take a 29- to 49-day “Grand Voyage” full of thrills and discoveries. You will enjoy unique itineraries to discover, at your leisure, must-see ports of call. Don’t wait any longer!

Join us aboard one of our beautiful sisterships for an unforgettable Grand Voyage.

From Africa to the Celtic shores

DAKAR • DUBLIN

L'AUSTRAL 33 days / 32 nights

From 1st April to 3rd May 2020

From € 11,760



This Grand Voyage is made up of the following cruises:

- **Cape Verde and Canary Islands** from 1st April 2020 - see page 82
- **Gastronomy, Vineyards & Grands Crus** from 11th April 2020 - see page 81
- **The îles du Ponant** from 19th April 2020 - see page 80
- **Treasures of the Celtic Sea** from 26th April 2020 - see page 74

For the formalities of this Grand Voyage, please refer to the individual nominated cruises specified.

DAY	ITINERARY	COUNTRY
01/04/20	Dakar At sea > Praia > Mindelo > at sea > Las Palmas de Gran Canaria > Arrecife de Lanzarote > Funchal > at sea > Lisbon	Senegal
11/04/20	Lisbon Leixões > at sea > Bilbao > Pauillac > Bordeaux > Île-d'Aix > Lorient	Portugal
19/04/20	Lorient Houat > Belle-Île-en-Mer > Port-Navalo > Glenan Islands > Concarneau > Ouessant > Bréhat Island > Saint-Malo > Honfleur	France
26/04/20	Honfleur Dartmouth > Isles of Scilly > Cork > Liverpool > Douglas > Belfast > Dublin	France
03/05/20	Dublin	Ireland

Highlights:

- The varied landscapes of three exceptional archipelagos: Cape Verde, the Canary Islands and Madeira.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the historic centre of Ribeira Grande (Island of Santiago) and of Porto, the Jerónimos Monastery and Belem Tower in Lisbon, the Vizcaya Bridge in Bilbao, the Port of the Moon in Bordeaux, Fort Liédot in Île d'Aix, from Belfast the Giant's Causeway site, the old port of Liverpool.
- The town of Mindelo in Cape Verde with its elegant buildings.
- Discovering the most beautiful coastlines of Western France.
- Sailing around the Ponant Islands, the symbol of our company, and then across the Celtic Sea bordered by lands of legend and romance.

Board *L'Austral* for an exceptional 33-day cruise to discover the coasts of the Atlantic, between Africa and Europe. Departing from Dakar, Senegal's lively capital, you will sail to Cape Verde, followed by the Canary Islands and Madeira, three archipelagos known since Antiquity as "the Fortunate Isles", boasting an extremely rich natural and cultural heritage. After a gastronomy and wine cruise connecting Lisbon and Lorient, you will sail along the coasts of Brittany to discover the wild and unspoiled landscapes of the Ponant Islands. Then your ship will take you to the heart of the Celtic Sea, towards lands of legend and romance. Between lush meadows, steep cliffs and colourful villages, you will discover a natural setting of mysterious and melancholy beauty, before disembarking in Dublin, the Irish capital brimming with authentic charm.

Mediterranean Escape from Istanbul to Rome

ISTANBUL • CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME)

LE LYRIAL 29 days / 28 nights

From 10th July to 7th August 2020

From € 10,780



During this trip to the heart of the Mediterranean Basin, *Le Lyrial* will take you to discover Greece and its famous Cyclades Islands, as well as the Dodecanese. You will sail along the Aegean Sea and stop in emblematic cities with an exceptional historical heritage. Your ship will cross the Corinth Canal, thus sailing through the Peloponnese isthmus to arrive in Athens, the mythical city dominated by the Acropolis. Next, you will set a course northward: after sailing in the Bay of Kotor, the Dalmatian shores will reveal to you their countless natural and cultural wonders. You will sail via Venice the Serenissima and its lagoon before making your way to Sicily to discover Taormina and its ancient theatre, as well as the Aeolian Islands, a volcanic archipelago. To round off your trip, you will discover the Amalfi Coast, a stunning natural site with UNESCO World Heritage status.



This Grand Voyage is made up of the following cruises:

- **Treasures of the Aegean Sea** from 10th July 2020 - see page 100
- **Treasures of the Peloponnese** from 17th July 2020 - see page 102
- **Dalmatian Shores** from 24th July 2020 - see page 106
- **Shores of the Adriatic and Italy** from 31st July 2020 - see page 109

For the formalities of this Grand Voyage, please refer to the individual nominated cruises specified.

DAY	ITINERARY	COUNTRY
10/07/20	Istanbul Limnos Island > Syros > Patmos > Delos > Mykonos > Paros > Hydra > Athens	Turkey
17/07/20	Athens Sifnos > Milos > Gythio > Pylos > Paxi > Itea > Crossing the Corinth Canal > Athens	Greece
24/07/20	Athens Crossing the Corinth Canal > Itea > Parga > Kotor > Dubrovnik > Mljet > Korcula > Hvar > Venice	Greece
31/07/20	Venice Bol > Lopud Island > Otranto > Taormina > Lipari > Amalfi > Civitavecchia (Rome)	Italy
07/08/20	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Italy

Highlights:

- A cruise to the heart of the Mediterranean Basin, from the Aegean Sea to the Tyrrhenian Sea via the Adriatic coasts.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Monastery of Saint John the Theologian and the Cave of the Apocalypse on Patmos, the sacred island of Delos, the Acropolis of Athens, the medieval ruins of Mystras (from Gythio), the sanctuary of Delphi (from Itea), the lagoon of Venice, the old towns of Dubrovnik and Kotor, the Aeolian Islands, the Amalfi Coast.
- A circumnavigation of the Peloponnese with the discovery of numerous ancient Greek sites.
- Discovering Patmos, Delos, Paros and Mykonos, four unspoiled Greek Islands.
- Sailing in the Bay of Kotor and crossing the Corinth Canal.

Between Iceland and Portugal, the European west coastline

REYKJAVÍK • LISBON

LE JACQUES-CARTIER 29 days / 28 nights
From 6th September to 4th October 2020

From € 11,140



From Reykjavik, the world's northernmost capital, set off to discover the islands of Northern Europe: from the Westman Islands to the Cornish peninsula, via the mysterious Scottish Isles and Ireland, you will marvel at the breathtaking scenery. Volcanoes, basalt columns, fine-sand beaches, sheer cliffs and undulating expanses... In this parts, nature reveals some of its most beautiful masterpieces. You will be captivated by the picturesque charm of the isolated lighthouses, the walled cities, and the exuberant towns with welcoming pubs. Your ship will then continue its journey along the coast of Brittany, before reaching the Spanish Basque Country and then Portugal. You will call at some of the most beautiful French, Spanish and Portuguese cities: Saint-Malo, Santiago de Compostela, Porto, and finally Lisbon.



This Grand Voyage is made up of the following cruises:

- **Music at sea** from 6th September 2020 - see page 73
- **Ireland, Cornwall and Dorset** from 13th September 2020 - see page 75
- **Treasures of Brittany** from 20th September 2020 - see page 80
- **Treasures of Iberia's Atlantic Coast** from 27th September 2020 - see page 82

For the formalities of this Grand Voyage, please refer to the individual nominated cruises specified.

DAY	ITINERARY	COUNTRY
06/09/20	Reykjavik Heimaey > at sea > Stornoway > Portree > Belfast > Dublin	Iceland
13/09/20	Dublin Portrush > Killybegs > Galway > Kinsale > Penzance > Sailing along the Jurassic Coast > Poole > Saint-Malo	Ireland
20/09/20	Saint-Malo Brehat Island > Ouessant > Glenan Islands > Concarneau > Groix Island > Port-Navalo > Houat > Belle-Île-en-Mer > Nantes	France
27/09/20	Nantes La Rochelle > Pasajes / San Sebastian > Bilbao > Santander > at sea > Vigo > Leixões > Lisbon	France
04/10/20	Lisbon	Portugal

Highlights:

- A cruise to discover the islands of Northern Europe and the Celtic and Atlantic shores, with time spent sailing around the Ponant Islands, the symbol of our cruise line.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** from Belfast the Giant's Causeway site, Dublin, Galway, Porto, Reykjavik, the old town of Santiago de Compostela (from Vigo), the Vizcaya Bridge in Bilbao, the Jerónimos Monastery and Belem Tower in Lisbon, the Jurassic Coast.
- Themed-cruises based on music and gastronomy with cooking demonstrations and winetasting.
- Heimaey Island provides a possibility to observe the colonies of Puffins.
- Visit Stonehenge, Connemara and Belle-Île-en-Mer.

From the English shores to Spitsbergen

LONDON • LONGYEARBYEN

LE BORÉAL 33 days / 32 nights

From 17th May to 4th July 2020

From € 16,700



This Grand Voyage is made up of the following cruises:

- **From the English Shores to Ireland** from 17th May 2020 - see page 76
- **Secrets of Scotland** from 24th May 2020 - see page 73
- **From the Norwegian Sea to Spitsbergen** from 16th June 2020 - see page 51
- **The Best of Spitsbergen** from 27th June 2020 - see page 50

For the formalities of this Grand Voyage, please refer to the individual nominated cruises specified.

DAY	ITINERARY	COUNTRY
17/05/20	London Dover > Poole > <i>Sailing along the Jurassic Coast</i> > Dartmouth > Isles of Scilly > Glengarriff > Kinsale > Dublin	United Kingdom
24/05/20	Dublin Belfast > Tobermory > Iona Island > Stornoway > Portree > <i>Sailing along Skye Bridge</i> > Douglas > Liverpool > Glasgow	Ireland
16/06/20	Glasgow, Scotland Stornoway > Kirkwall > <i>at sea</i> > Heimaey > Djúpivogur > Seydisfjörður > Jan Mayen Island > <i>at sea</i> > Horn Glacier > Bellsund > Longyearbyen	United Kingdom
27/06/20	Longyearbyen Lilliehöök Glacier > 14th July Glacier > Magdalenefjorden > Virgohamna > <i>Sailing among icebergs</i> > Texas Bar > Monaco Glacier > Ny-Alesund > Kongsfjorden > Alkhornet > Pyramiden > Nordenskiöld Fjord > Longyearbyen	Spitsbergen
04/07/20	Longyearbyen	Spitsbergen

Highlights:

- Back-to-back cruises combining the discovery of Celtic shores and those of Norway and Spitsbergen, the crossing of the Arctic Circle and the search for ice floe.
- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac®.**
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** from Dover, visit Canterbury Cathedral, from Belfast the Giant's Causeway site, the Jurassic Coast, Dublin and Liverpool.
- **Wildlife:** a wide range of seabirds (arctic terns, puffins, gannets and more), fin whales, arctic foxes, Svalbard reindeer, polar bears, walrus, whales.
- **Landscapes:** ice floes, jagged mountains, icebergs, ice caps, steep-sided valleys, sheer cliffs, huge glaciers.

From the English coast to Norway, via Ireland, Scotland and Iceland, we are bringing you a long-haul journey combining polar expedition and yacht cruising. First, set off to discover the shores of Britain and Ireland, whose romantic charm has inspired so many artists and writers. From the White Cliffs of Dover to the Giant's Causeway and its geological heritage, and the Isle of Skye and its Gaelic culture, your ports of call in these lands of legend will fill you with wonder. You will then sail along the Norwegian Sea and the Greenland Sea before reaching Spitsbergen. Here, in the company of our teams of specialists, you will discover an exceptional fauna and flora capable of adapting to extreme conditions. This unforgettable experience holds the promise of very exciting and moving encounters.

Between Asia and Oceania

BROOME • MAIZURU

LE LAPÉROUSE 49 days / 48 nights

From 26th August to 13th October 2020

From € 24,530



Australia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Japan... Board *Le Lapérouse* for an all-new 49-day cruise to the heart of Oceania and Asia, with an emphasis on expedition. Departing from Broome, you will begin your trip by exploring the Kimberley region, one of the last frontiers of the modern world: wildlife, natural phenomena, and encounters with the Aboriginal people are on the agenda. Your journey will continue with a crossing of Maritime Southeast Asia, which is characterised by great natural and cultural diversity. Accompanied by naturalist guides, you will also have the opportunity to visit historic sites that have forever transformed human history. Your ship will then set sail for the Japanese archipelago, which will reveal to you its exceptional cultural heritage. Here, the history of the samurai co-exists alongside the delicate beauty of the geishas.



This Grand Voyage is made up of the following cruises:

- **Exploring the Kimberley** from 26th August 2020 - see page 126
- **Exploring the Malay Archipelago** from 8th September 2020 - see page 127
- **Ancestral Japan** from 23rd September 2020 - see page 128
- **The best of Japan** from 5th October 2020 - see page 129

For the formalities of this Grand Voyage, please refer to the individual nominated cruises specified.

DAY	ITINERARY	COUNTRY
26/08/20	Broome Rowley Shoals > Lacepede Islands > Collier Bay > Careening Bay > Hunter River > Browse Island > Ashmore Reef > Jar Island > King Georges River > at sea > Darwin	Australia
08/09/20	Darwin At sea > Kei Islands > Triton Bay > at sea > Banda Islands > Pulau Saparua > Pulau Molana > at sea > Tangkoko Nature Reserve > Pulau Nitu > at sea > Himokilan Island > Sibuyan Island > at sea > Manila	Australia
23/09/20	Manila At sea > Hualien > Ishigaki > Miyakojima > Naha > Amamioshima > Miyanoura > Uwajima > Hiroshima > Miyajima Island > Tamano > Osaka	Philippines
05/10/20	Osaka Tamano > Hiroshima > Miyajima Island > Uwajima > Kagoshima > Nagasaki > Busan > Sakaiminato > Maizuru	Japan
13/10/20	Maizuru	Japan

Highlights:

- A long-haul cruise dedicated to discovering the Kimberley in Australia, the Malay Archipelago and its most beautiful ports of call but also the Philippines and Japan.
- **Outings and shore visits in Zodiac®** with your expedition team.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Shinto sanctuary in Miyajima from Hiroshima, the island of Yakushima and its thousand-year cedar forests, Shuri Castle in Naha, the Miyajima Sanctuary and its vermilion Torii, the Hiroshima Peace Memorial Museum.
- Visit the Tangkoko National Park.
- The Maluku Islands, the paradisiac Spice Islands.

NEW

Art Gallery PONANT

Discover the photographic art of the Ponant Studio: atypical and intimate moments immortalised by our on-board professional photographers.

PONANT has hand-picked a selection of iconic pictures that you can now order, with your own choice of format, print media and frame. The Art Gallery photographs capture the emotion and the natural world, allowing you to prolong the PONANT experience. Treat yourself or someone else to these prints, to decorate the home or office with these pictures of faraway places.



« King penguins, Gold Harbour, South Georgia »

Print media : PlexiLux, size 100x150 cm

Photographer: Nathalie Michel, a field photographer, has been sailing the seas with PONANT for more than 12 years.

Photographs may be purchased on board or via the PONANT e-boutique:

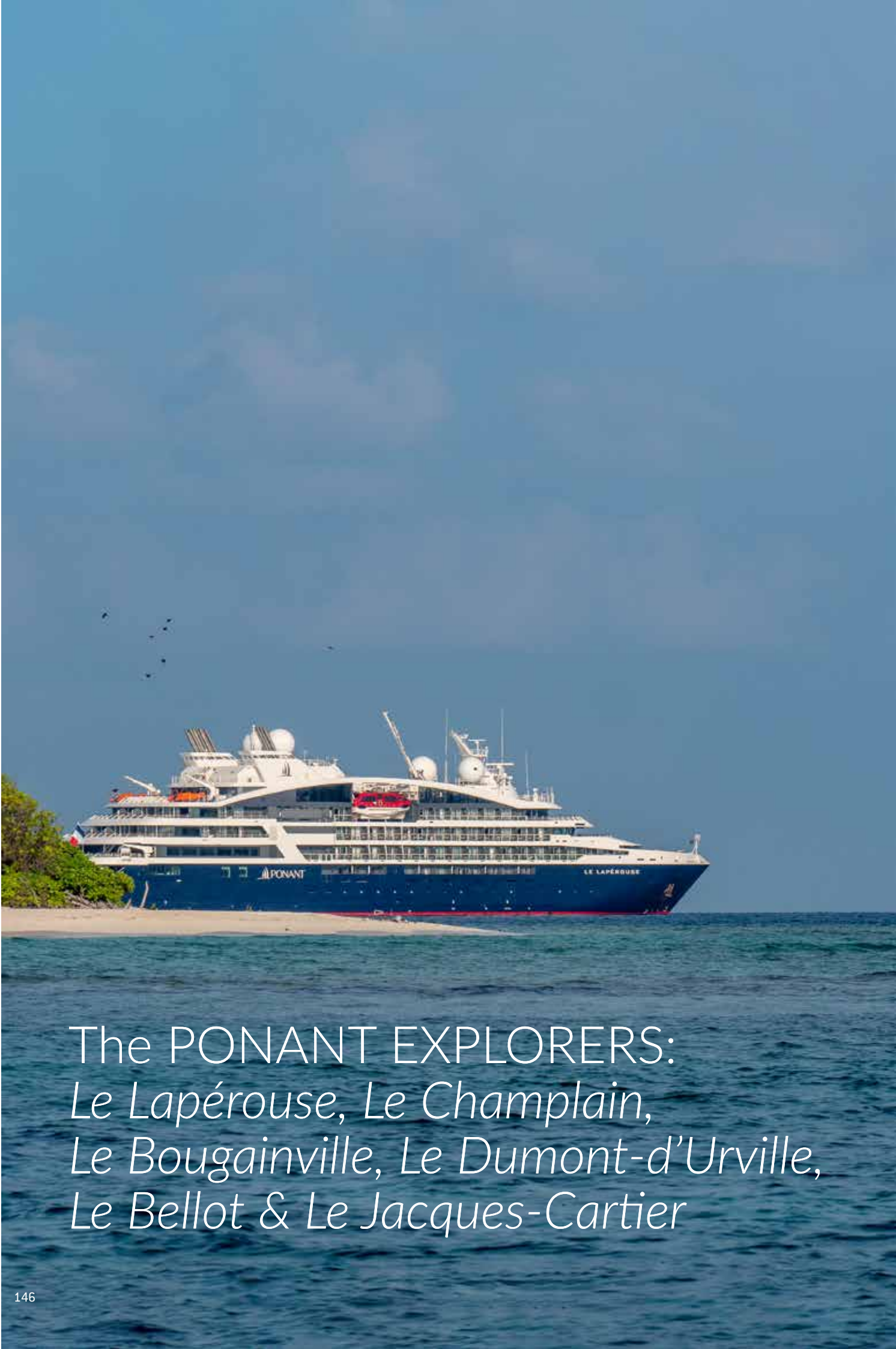
<https://boutique.ponant.com>





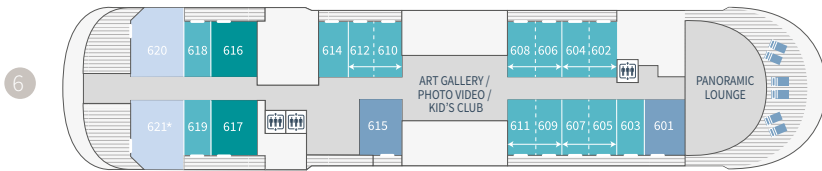
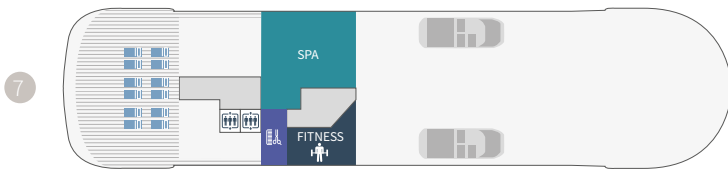
The
PONANT *fleet*

Welcome on board...



The PONANT EXPLORERS:
*Le Lapérouse, Le Champlain,
Le Bougainville, Le Dumont-d'Urville,
Le Bellot & Le Jacques-Cartier*

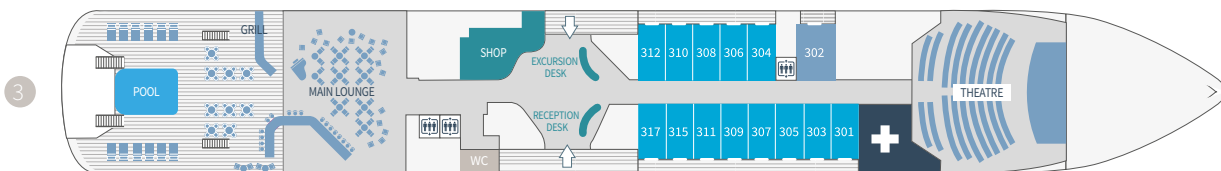
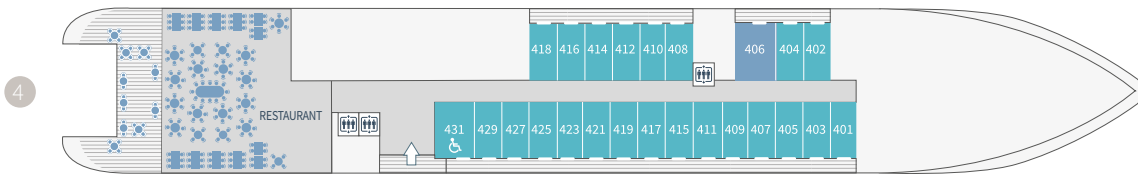
Deck Plans*



*Aboard *Le Lapérouse* and *Le Champlain*, the Owner Suite is located on deck 6 (Suite 621)



**Aboard *Le Lapérouse* and *Le Champlain*, the Suite 535 located on deck 5 is a Grand Deluxe Suite.



7 Fitness - Ponant Yacht Spa - Sundeck

6 Panoramic lounge - 14 Prestige Staterooms (including 10 Prestige Staterooms convertible into 5 Luxury Suites) - 2 Deluxe Suites - 2 Privilege Suites - 2 Grand Deluxe Suites (except aboard *Le Lapérouse* and *Le Champlain*: 1 Grand Deluxe Suite and 1 Owner's Suite)

5 Bridge - 29 Prestige Staterooms (including 1 for person of reduced mobility and 26 Prestige Staterooms convertible into 13 Prestige Suites) - 1 Deluxe Suite - 2 Privilege Suites - 1 Grand Deluxe Suite and 1 Owner's Suite (except aboard *Le Lapérouse* and *Le Champlain*: 2 Grand Deluxe Suites)

4 Restaurant - 23 Prestige Staterooms (including 1 for person of reduced mobility) - 1 Deluxe Suite

3 Reception Desk - Excursion Desk - Main Lounge - Pool Deck - Shop - Medical Centre - Theatre - 13 Deluxe Staterooms - 1 Deluxe Suite

2 Marina

0 DECK 0: Blue Eye underwater lounge

Owner Suite
Deck 5 (Deck 6 aboard *Le Lapérouse* and *Le Champlain*)

Privilege Suites
Deck 5 - 6

Grand Deluxe Suites
Deck 5 - 6

Prestige Suites
Deck 5 - 6

Deluxe Suites
Deck 3 - 4 - 5 - 6

Prestige Staterooms
Deck 4 - 5 - 6

Deluxe Staterooms
Deck 3

(*Non-contractual plans, ships under construction)

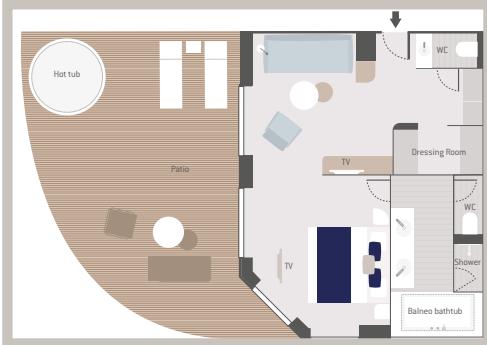
Discover your Stateroom*

*Elegant and flexible Suites and Staterooms,
decorated by French interior designers, all with sea view.*

Accommodation

OWNER SUITE

45 sq.m + 40 sq.m. private terrace* with hot tub and sliding bay windows
484 sq.ft + 430 sq.ft. private terrace* with hot tub and sliding bay windows

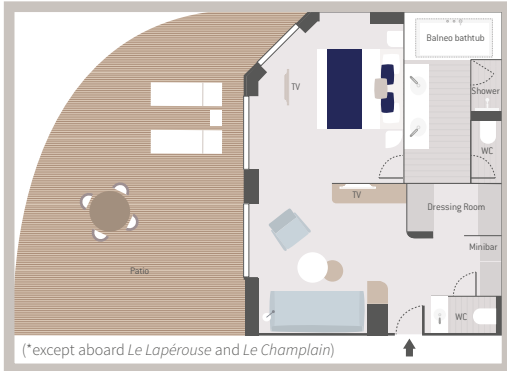


(*30 sq.m. of private terrace aboard *Le Lapérouse* and *Le Champlain* - 323 sq.ft. of private terrace aboard *Le Lapérouse* and *Le Champlain*)



3 GRAND DELUXE SUITES

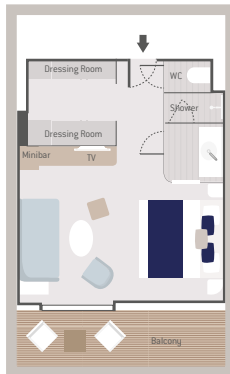
45 sq.m + 30 sq.m. private terrace and sliding bay windows
484 sq.ft + 323 sq.ft. private terrace and sliding bay windows
(Deck 5: 40 sq.m. private terrace with hot tub* and sliding bay windows)



(*except aboard *Le Lapérouse* and *Le Champlain*)

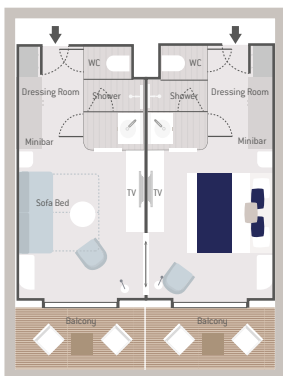
4 PRIVILEGE SUITES

32 sq.m + 8 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay window
344 sq.ft + 86 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay window



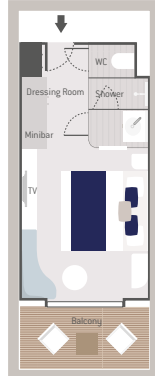
18 PRESTIGE SUITES

38 sq.m + 8 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay window
409 sq.ft + 86 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay window



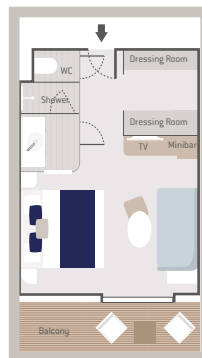
66 PRESTIGE STAT.

19 sq.m + 4 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay window
204 sq.ft + 43 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay window



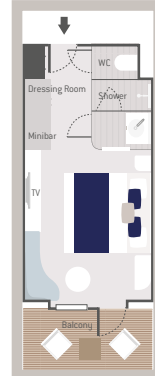
5 DELUXE SUITES

27,5 sq.m + 6 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay window
291 sq.ft + 65 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay window



13 DELUXE STAT.

19 sq.m + 4 sq.m. private balcony with French window
204 sq.ft + 43 sq.ft. private balcony with French window



Amenities

- Individually-controlled airconditioning
- Stateroom layout: king-size bed, or twin beds, communicating Staterooms available (Children welcome)
- Minibar
- Flat screen satellite TV
- Video on demand
- iPod™ docks
- Desk with stationery
- Safe
- French bath products
- Dressing table, bath robes, Hairdryer
- Direct line telephone
- 110V American (two flat pins) /220V European (round sockets with two round pins)
- 24hr room service
- Internet access Wifi

Public areas

RECEPTION AREA

140 sq.m. - 1507 sq.ft - Reception/concierge desk, excursions desk, ship's administrative services, sales office, 50 sq.m. - 538 sq.ft boutique.

MAIN LOUNGE

200 sq.m. - 2153 sq.ft which can accommodate all of our passengers to share convivial moments and to host activities organised during the day or evening.

BLUE EYE LOUNGE

Multi-sensory underwater space wich can accommodate 40 passengers.

RESTAURANTS

• Grill Restaurant

Capacity: 70
Buffets - Grills

• Panoramic Restaurant

Capacity : all passengers
Buffet & table service
opens onto the outside

RECREATION / RELAXATION

• Hydraulic platform

- Easier boarding
- Easier Zodiac® embarkation and disembarkation
- Easier access to the sea for practising various water sports such as kayaking or paddle-boarding.

• Pool deck

- Pool with a panoramic view, equipped with a counter-current swimming system
- Solarium,
- Outdoor bar and lounge

• Theatre

- Capacity: 188
- Main show room for conferences and live entertainment on selected evenings
- State-of-the-art audio and video technology

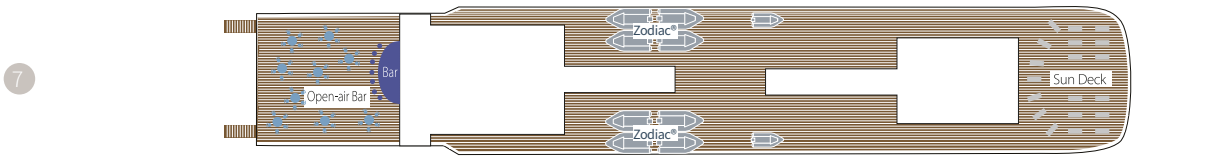


(*Non-contractual plans, ships under construction)

The sisterships : *L' Austral,*
Le Boréal, Le Soléal & Le Lyrial



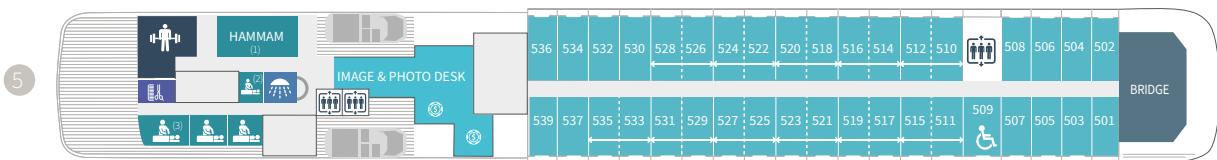
Deck plans



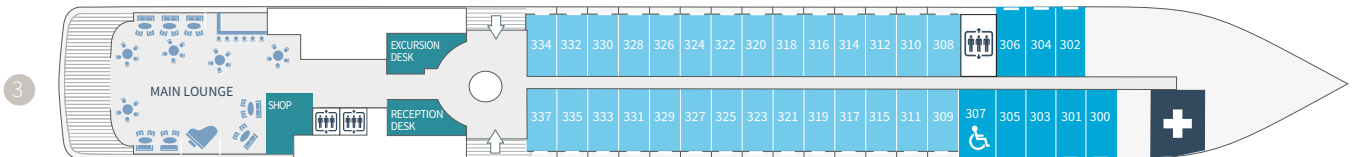
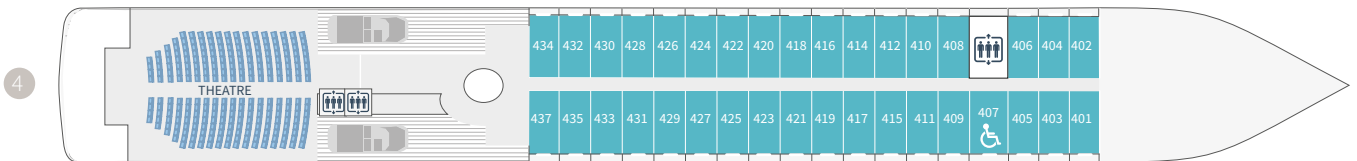
Deck 6 - *Le Lyréal*



Deck 6 - *Le Boréal - L'Austral - Le Soléal*



Le Soléal configuration: ⁽¹⁾ Hammam ⁽²⁾ Locker ⁽³⁾ Massage / *Le Lyréal* configuration: ⁽¹⁾ Hammam ⁽²⁾ Massage ⁽³⁾ Massage



2 Gastronomic Restaurant - Marina

3 28 Deluxe Staterooms with private balcony
8 Superior Staterooms (Staterooms 300 & 301 have a porthole) - Main Lounge - Shop - Reception desk - Excursion desk - Medical centre

4 35 Prestige Staterooms with private balcony Theatre

5 37 Prestige Staterooms with private balcony (with 22 Prestige Staterooms convertible into 11 Prestige Suites) - Fitness - Beauty Corner Sothys™: Balneo, Hammam, Massage, Hairdresser - Relaxation room - Image & photo desk - Bridge

6 *Le Boréal, L'Austral, Le Soléal*: Owner's Suite - 3 Deluxe Suites with private balcony - 20 Prestige Staterooms with private balcony (with 18 Prestige Staterooms convertible into 9 Prestige Suites) - *Le Lyréal*: Owner's Suite - 1 Grand Privilege Suite - 3 Deluxe Suites with private balcony - 1 Grand Deluxe Suite - 8 Privilege Suites - 1 Prestige Stateroom - Pool - Grill Restaurant - Internet space - Library - Panoramic lounge - Panoramic terrace

7 Open-air bar - Sun deck

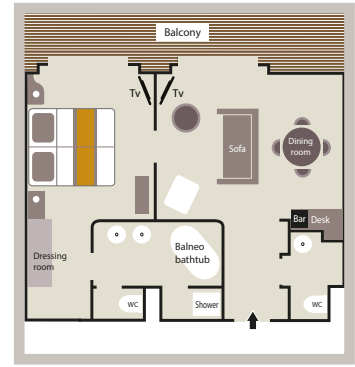
- Owner's Suite
Deck 6
- Privilege Suites
Deck 6 - *Le Lyréal*
- Grand Privilege Suite
Deck 6 - *Le Lyréal*
- Prestige Suites
Deck 6 - 5 (except *Le Lyréal*)
- Grand Deluxe Suites
Deck 6 - *Le Lyréal*
- Deluxe Suites
Deck 6
- Prestige Staterooms
Deck 4 - 5 - 6
- Deluxe Staterooms
Deck 3
- Superior Staterooms
Deck 3

Discover your Stateroom

*Elegant and flexible Suites and Staterooms,
decorated by French interior designers, all with sea view.*

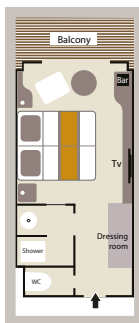
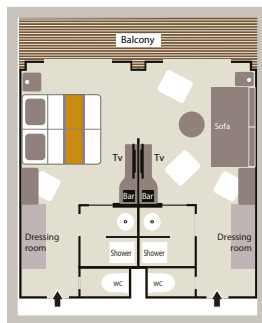
L'Austral, Le Boréal & Le Soléal accommodation

OWNER'S SUITE (45 sq.m + 9 sq.m. private balcony / 484 sq.ft + 97 sq.ft. private balcony)



20 PRESTIGE SUITES (36 sq.m. + 8 sq.m. private balcony / 398 sq.ft. + 86 sq.ft. private balcony)

92 PRESTIGE STATEROOMS (18 sq.m. + 4 sq.m. private balcony / 200 sq.ft. + 43 sq.ft. private balcony)



3 DELUXE SUITES (27 sq.m. + 6 sq.m. private balcony / 290 sq.ft. + 54 sq.ft. private balcony)



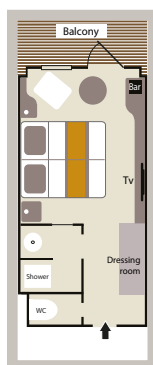
⁽¹⁾ Prestige Suites aboard *Le Boréal* & *Le Soléal*: 1 shower and 1 bathtub.

⁽²⁾ Prestige Staterooms aboard *Le Boréal* & *Le Soléal*, decks 5 & 6: 1 shower or bathtub depends on cabins.

Deluxe Suites aboard *Le Boréal*: 1 shower and 1 bathtub.

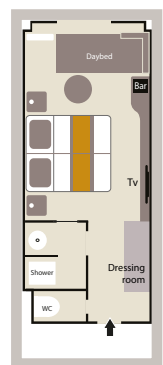
28 DELUXE STATEROOMS

(18 sq.m. + 4 sq.m. private balcony / 200 sq.ft. + 43 sq.ft. private balcony)



8 SUPERIOR STATEROOMS

(21 sq.m. / 226 sq.ft)



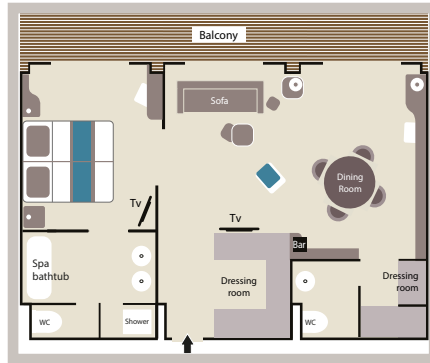
Amenities

- Individually-controlled airconditioning
- Stateroom layout: king-size bed, or twin beds, communicating Staterooms available (Children welcome)
- Minibar
- Flat screen satellite TV
- iPod™ docks
- Desk with stationery
- Safe
- French bath products
- Dressing table, bath robes, hairdryer
- Direct line telephone
- 110V American (two flat pins) / 220V European (round sockets with two round pins)
- 24hr room service
- Internet access Wifi

Le Lyrial accommodation

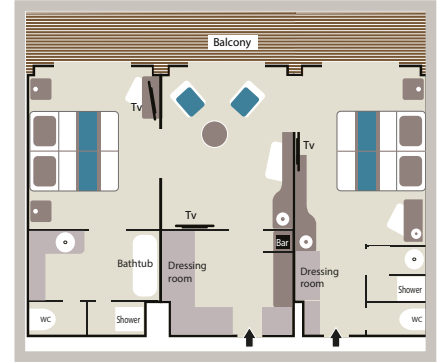
OWNER'S SUITE

54 sq.m + 12 sq.m. private balcony / 581 sq.ft + 129 sq.ft. private balcony



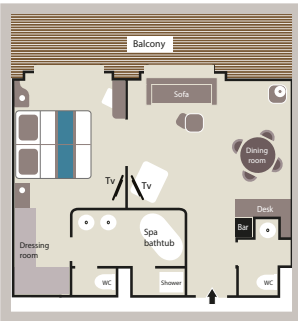
GRAND PRIVILEGE SUITE

54 sq.m + 12 sq.m. private balcony / 581 sq.ft + 129 sq.ft. private balcony



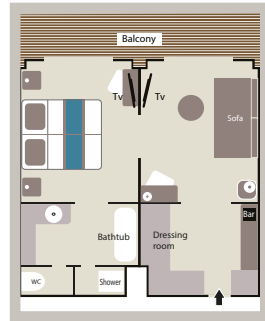
GRAND DELUXE SUITE

45 sq.m + 10 sq.m. private balcony / 484 sq.ft + 108 sq.ft. private balcony



8 PRIVILEGE SUITES

36 sq.m + 8 sq.m. private balcony / 388 sq.ft. + 86 sq.ft. private balcony

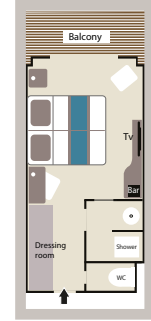
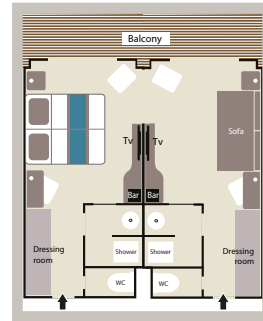


73 PRESTIGE STATEROOMS

18 sq.m. + 4 sq.m. private balcony / 194 sq.ft. + 43 sq.ft. private balcony

11 PRESTIGE SUITES

36 sq.m. + 8 sq.m. private balcony / 388 sq.ft. + 86 sq.ft. private balcony



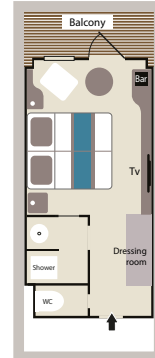
3 DELUXE SUITES

27 sq.m. + 6 sq.m. private balcony / 291 sq.ft. + 65 sq.ft. private balcony



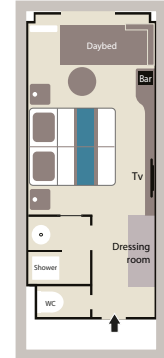
28 DELUXE STATEROOMS

18 sq.m. + 4 sq.m. private balcony / 194 sq.ft. + 43 sq.ft. private balcony



8 SUPERIOR STATEROOMS

21 sq.m. / 226 sq.ft.



Public areas

LOBBY

1 453 sq.ft / 135 sq.m Concierge lounge including reception, customer relations and excursions desk, concierge service

RESTAURANTS

• Gastronomic Restaurant

3 982 sq.ft / 370 sq.m
Capacity: 268

Elegant main dining room for breakfast, lunch and dinner serving French and international cuisine, fine wine cellar

• Grill Restaurant

2 530 sq.ft / 235 sq.m
Inside capacity: 90

Outside capacity: 60

Casual eating venue for breakfast, buffet lunch and themed dinner

LOUNGES

• Main Lounge

2 745 sq.ft / 255 sq.m

Inside capacity: 110

Outside capacity: 30

Afternoon tea, lounge, live music, dance floor and cocktail bar

Access to the outside terrace

• Panoramic Lounge

1 184 sq.ft / 110 sq.m

Library, internet desk, cocktail bar, live entertainment on selected evenings

Direct access to the panoramic terrace

• Open-air Bar (Pool deck)

Seating: 50

Overlooking the pool deck

RECREATION / RELAXATION

• Theatre

2 690 sq.ft / 250 sq.m

Capacity: 250

Main show room for conferences and live entertainment on selected evenings

State-of-the-art audio and video technology

• Fitness & Beauty Corner

Fitness room: Kinesis equipment, running machines, bicycles...

Beauty Corner Sothys™: Hairdresser,

Massage rooms (2), Balneo room, Hammam,

Relaxation room

• Leisure area

Wii™ area, photoshop

Price list

The rates of our cruises are per person, based on double-occupancy. Individual stateroom rate : consult us.
For details, please refer to General and Particular Terms and Conditions of Sales, see pages 166 to 170.

Arctic

L' Austral

LONGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARBYEN
on 28th May and 4th June 2020; 7 nights
The Best of Spitsbergen

POYANT BONUS
Up to -15%

Superior Stateroom	€ 8,070	€ 7,130
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 8,600	€ 7,580
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 9,450	€ 8,300
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 9,850	€ 8,640
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 10,270	€ 9,000
Deluxe Suite	€ 13,790	€ 11,990
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 18,230	€ 15,760
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 19,070	€ 16,480
Owner Suite	€ 21,710	€ 21,710
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	
Chartered flight (included)	€ 1,390	
Airport taxes (included)	€ 80	

LONGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARBYEN
on 18th June 2020; 7 nights
Fjords and glaciers of Spitsbergen

POYANT BONUS
Up to -30%

Superior Stateroom	€ 8,070	€ 6,190
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 8,600	€ 6,560
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 9,450	€ 7,160
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 9,850	€ 7,440
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 10,270	€ 7,730
Deluxe Suite	€ 13,790	€ 10,190
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 18,230	€ 13,300
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 19,070	€ 13,890
Owner Suite	€ 21,710	€ 21,710
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	
Chartered flight (included)	€ 1,390	
Airport taxes (included)	€ 80	

DUBLIN • LONGYEARBYEN
on 17th May 2020; 11 nights
From Scotland to Spitsbergen

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
POYANT BONUS
Up to -25%

Superior Stateroom	€ 7,950	€ 6,280
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 8,530	€ 6,720
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 9,460	€ 7,410
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 9,900	€ 7,740
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 10,360	€ 8,090
Deluxe Suite	€ 14,200	€ 10,970
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 19,060	€ 14,610
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 19,970	€ 15,300
Owner Suite	€ 22,860	€ 22,860
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 550	
Chartered flights (included)	€ 710	
Airport taxes (included)	€ 30	

LONGYEARBYEN • KANGERLUSSUAQ
on 25th June 2020; 14 nights
Greenland of Great Explorers

POYANT BONUS
Up to -25%

Superior Stateroom	€ 12,430	€ 9,910
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 13,290	€ 10,550
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 14,690	€ 11,600
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 15,340	€ 12,090
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 16,030	€ 12,610
Deluxe Suite	€ 21,780	€ 16,920
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 29,030	€ 22,360
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 30,400	€ 23,380
Owner Suite	€ 34,720	€ 34,720
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 700	
Chartered flights (included)	€ 1,510	
Airport taxes (included)	€ 140	

KANGERLUSSUAQ • KANGERLUSSUAQ
on 9th July 2020; 7 nights
Disko Bay and Inuit Villages

POYANT BONUS
Up to -30%

Superior Stateroom	€ 8,490	€ 6,580
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 9,030	€ 6,960
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 9,900	€ 7,560
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 10,310	€ 7,850
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 10,730	€ 8,150
Deluxe Suite	€ 14,310	€ 10,650
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 18,830	€ 13,820
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 19,680	€ 14,410
Owner Suite	€ 22,370	€ 22,370
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	
Chartered flights (included)	€ 1,630	
Airport taxes (included)	€ 150	

KANGERLUSSUAQ • KANGERLUSSUAQ
on 29th July 2020; 16 nights
Ultima Thule, the horizontal Everest

POYANT BONUS
Up to -20%

Superior Stateroom	€ 17,120	€ 14,210
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 18,350	€ 15,190
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 20,340	€ 16,780
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 21,270	€ 17,530
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 22,240	€ 18,300
Deluxe Suite	€ 30,420	€ 24,850
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 40,750	€ 33,110
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 42,700	€ 34,670
Owner Suite	€ 48,840	€ 48,840
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 800	
Chartered flights (included)	€ 1,630	
Airport taxes (included)	€ 150	

KANGERLUSSUAQ • KANGERLUSSUAQ
on 14th August 2020; 14 nights
Baffin Island Adventure

POYANT BONUS
Up to -25%

Superior Stateroom	€ 15,200	€ 12,020
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 16,280	€ 12,830
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 18,020	€ 14,130
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 18,830	€ 14,740
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 19,680	€ 15,380
Deluxe Suite	€ 26,840	€ 20,750
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 35,880	€ 27,530
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 37,590	€ 28,810
Owner Suite	€ 42,960	€ 42,960
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 700	
Chartered flight (included)	€ 1,630	
Airport taxes (included)	€ 150	

KANGERLUSSUAQ • KANGERLUSSUAQ
on 16th July 2020; 13 nights
Baffin Bay Secrets

POYANT BONUS
Up to -25%

Superior Stateroom	€ 14,250	€ 11,290
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 15,240	€ 12,030
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 16,860	€ 13,250
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 17,610	€ 13,810
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 18,400	€ 14,400
Deluxe Suite	€ 25,050	€ 19,390
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 33,440	€ 25,680
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 35,030	€ 26,880
Owner Suite	€ 40,010	€ 40,010
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 650	
Chartered flights (included)	€ 1,630	
Airport taxes (included)	€ 150	

KANGERLUSSUAQ • NOME
on 28th August 2020; 22 nights
The Northwest Passage

POYANT BONUS
Up to -0%

Superior Stateroom	€ 21,650	€ 21,650
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 23,240	€ 23,240
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 25,800	€ 25,800
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 27,000	€ 27,000
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 28,260	€ 28,260
Deluxe Suite	€ 38,820	€ 38,820
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 52,150	€ 52,150
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 54,670	€ 54,670
Owner Suite	€ 62,590	€ 62,590
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 1,100	
Chartered flights (included)	€ 1,750	
Airport taxes (included)	€ 100	

Le Boréal

NOME • VANCOUVER on 19th September 2020; 14 nights Alaska and its fur traders

POWANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Superior Stateroom	€ 10,690	€ 8,560
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 11,420	€ 9,110
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 12,610	€ 10,000
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 13,170	€ 10,420
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 13,750	€ 10,860
Deluxe Suite	€ 18,650	€ 14,530
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 24,840	€ 19,180
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 26,000	€ 20,050
Owner Suite	€ 29,680	€ 29,680
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 1,100	
Chartered flight (included)	€ 1,060	
Airport taxes (included)	€ 40	

LONGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARBYEN on 27th June, 11th, 18th & 25th July 2020; 7 nights The Best of Spitsbergen

POWANT BONUS
Up to
-20%

Superior Stateroom	€ 8,070	€ 6,820
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 8,600	€ 7,240
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 9,450	€ 7,920
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 9,850	€ 8,240
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 10,270	€ 8,580
Deluxe Suite	€ 13,790	€ 11,390
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 18,230	€ 14,940
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 19,070	€ 15,620
Owner Suite	€ 21,710	€ 21,710
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	
Chartered flights (included)	€ 1,390	
Airport taxes (included)	€ 80	

GLASGOW • LONGYEARBYEN on 16th June 2020; 11 nights From the Norwegian Sea to Spitsbergen

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
POWANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Superior Stateroom	€ 7,950	€ 6,280
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 8,530	€ 6,720
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 9,460	€ 7,410
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 9,900	€ 7,740
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 10,360	€ 8,090
Deluxe Suite	€ 14,200	€ 10,970
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 19,060	€ 14,610
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 19,970	€ 15,300
Owner Suite	€ 22,860	€ 22,860
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 550	
Chartered flights (included)	€ 710	
Airport taxes (included)	€ 30	

Le Soléal

JUNEAU • VANCOUVER on 19th August & 2nd September 2020; 7 nights On the trail of the gold prospectors

POWANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€ 5,610	€ 4,330
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,980	€ 4,590
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 6,580	€ 5,010
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,850	€ 5,200
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 7,150	€ 5,410
Deluxe Suite	€ 9,600	€ 7,130
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 12,690	€ 9,290
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 13,270	€ 9,700
Owner Suite	€ 15,110	€ 15,110
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	
Chartered flight (included)	€ 980	
Airport taxes (included)	€ 40	

VANCOUVER • JUNEAU on 12th & 26th August 2020; 7 nights On the trail of the gold prospectors

POWANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€ 5,640	€ 4,360
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 6,010	€ 4,620
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 6,610	€ 5,040
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,880	€ 5,230
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 7,180	€ 5,440
Deluxe Suite	€ 9,630	€ 7,160
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 12,720	€ 9,320
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 13,300	€ 9,730
Owner Suite	€ 15,140	€ 15,140
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	
Chartered flights (included)	€ 1,030	
Airport taxes (included)	€ 20	

OTARU • PETROPAVLOVSK on 26th June 2020; 14 nights The Sea of Okhotsk

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
POWANT BONUS
Up to
-20%

Superior Stateroom	€ 10,590	€ 8,840
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 11,350	€ 9,450
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 12,570	€ 10,420
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 13,140	€ 10,880
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 13,740	€ 11,360
Deluxe Suite	€ 18,780	€ 15,390
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 25,130	€ 20,470
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 26,330	€ 21,430
Owner Suite	€ 30,110	€ 30,110
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 700	
Chartered flight (included)	€ 1,110	
Airport taxes (included)	€ 40	

Le Champlain

PETROPAVLOVSK • JUNEAU on 10th July 2020; 12 nights Volcanoes of the Aleutian Islands

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
POWANT BONUS
Up to
-20%

Superior Stateroom	€ 10,310	€ 8,810
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 10,960	€ 9,330
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 12,010	€ 10,170
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 12,500	€ 10,560
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 13,010	€ 10,970
Deluxe Suite	€ 17,330	€ 14,420
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 22,780	€ 18,780
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 23,810	€ 19,610
Owner Suite	€ 27,040	€ 27,040
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 600	
Chartered flight (included)	€ 2,140	
Airport taxes (included)	€ 80	

REYKJAVÍK • SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON on 19th August 2020; 9 nights Greenland and Newfoundland

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
POWANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 6,660	€ 5,210
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 7,410	€ 5,770
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 7,760	€ 6,030
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 8,130	€ 6,310
Deluxe Suite	€ 11,220	€ 8,630
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 15,110	€ 11,540
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 15,850	€ 12,100
Privilege Suite	€ 16,620	€ 12,680
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 18,240	€ 13,890
Owner Suite	€ 19,130	€ 19,130
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 450	
Chartered flights (included)	€ 390	
Airport taxes (included)	€ 20	

SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON • TORONTO on 28th August 2020; 8 nights From Saint Pierre and Miquelon to the Saint Lawrence

POWANT BONUS
Up to
-20%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,940	€ 4,910
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 6,610	€ 5,450
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,920	€ 5,690
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 7,240	€ 5,950
Deluxe Suite	€ 9,980	€ 8,140
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 13,430	€ 10,900
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 14,080	€ 11,420
Privilege Suite	€ 14,760	€ 11,970
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 16,200	€ 13,120
Owner Suite	€ 16,990	€ 16,990
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 400	
Chartered flights (included)	€ 390	
Airport taxes (included)	€ 20	

Le Bellot

REYKJAVÍK • REYKJAVÍK on 5th & 12th August 2020; 7 nights Icelandic Mosaic

POWANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,170	€ 3,960
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,790	€ 4,430
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,080	€ 4,640
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 6,380	€ 4,870
Deluxe Suite	€ 8,940	€ 6,790
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 12,160	€ 9,200
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 12,770	€ 9,660
Privilege Suite	€ 13,410	€ 10,140
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 14,750	€ 11,150
Owner Suite	€ 15,490	€ 15,490
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

REYKJAVÍK • REYKJAVÍK on 13th July 2020; 7 nights Icelandic Mosaic

POWANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,170	€ 3,960
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,790	€ 4,430
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,080	€ 4,640
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 6,380	€ 4,870
Deluxe Suite	€ 8,940	€ 6,790
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 12,160	€ 9,200
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 12,770	€ 9,660
Privilege Suite	€ 13,410	€ 10,140
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 14,750	€ 11,150
Owner Suite	€ 15,490	€ 15,490
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

Le Jacques-Cartier

REYKJAVÍK • REYKJAVÍK on 16th and 23rd August 2020; 7 nights Icelandic Mosaic

POWANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,170	€ 3,720
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,790	€ 4,150
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,080	€ 4,360
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 6,380	€ 4,570
Deluxe Suite	€ 8,940	€ 6,360
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 12,160	€ 8,610
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 12,770	€ 9,040
Privilege Suite	€ 13,410	€ 9,490
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 14,750	€ 10,430
Owner Suite	€ 15,490	€ 15,490
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

Baltic Sea, Northern Europe and Atlantic

Le Dumont-d'Urville

<p>LONDON • PORTSMOUTH on 6th May 2020; 7 nights Jewels of England's Southern Shores</p> <p>POYANT BONUS Up to -30%</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>Deluxe Stateroom</td><td>€ 3,570</td><td>€ 2,600</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4</td><td>€ 4,000</td><td>€ 2,900</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5</td><td>€ 4,200</td><td>€ 3,040</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6</td><td>€ 4,410</td><td>€ 3,190</td></tr> <tr><td>Deluxe Suite</td><td>€ 6,170</td><td>€ 4,420</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Suite - Deck 5</td><td>€ 8,400</td><td>€ 5,980</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Suite - Deck 6</td><td>€ 8,820</td><td>€ 6,270</td></tr> <tr><td>Privilege Suite</td><td>€ 9,260</td><td>€ 6,580</td></tr> <tr><td>Grand Deluxe Suite</td><td>€ 10,180</td><td>€ 7,230</td></tr> <tr><td>Owner Suite</td><td>€ 10,690</td><td>€ 10,690</td></tr> <tr><td>Safety and port taxes (included)</td><td colspan="2">€ 350</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,570	€ 2,600	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,000	€ 2,900	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,200	€ 3,040	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,410	€ 3,190	Deluxe Suite	€ 6,170	€ 4,420	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 8,400	€ 5,980	Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 8,820	€ 6,270	Privilege Suite	€ 9,260	€ 6,580	Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 10,180	€ 7,230	Owner Suite	€ 10,690	€ 10,690	Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350		<p>ABERDEEN • COPENHAGEN on 25th May 2020; 8 nights From Scotland to Scandinavia</p> <p>POYANT BONUS Up to -20%</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>Deluxe Stateroom</td><td>€ 3,820</td><td>€ 3,130</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4</td><td>€ 4,050</td><td>€ 3,320</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5</td><td>€ 4,170</td><td>€ 3,410</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6</td><td>€ 4,290</td><td>€ 3,510</td></tr> <tr><td>Deluxe Suite</td><td>€ 5,800</td><td>€ 4,720</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Suite - Deck 5</td><td>€ 6,250</td><td>€ 5,080</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Suite - Deck 6</td><td>€ 6,440</td><td>€ 5,230</td></tr> <tr><td>Privilege Suite</td><td>€ 6,630</td><td>€ 5,380</td></tr> <tr><td>Grand Deluxe Suite</td><td>€ 6,830</td><td>€ 5,540</td></tr> <tr><td>Owner Suite</td><td>€ 7,040</td><td>€ 7,040</td></tr> <tr><td>Safety and port taxes (included)</td><td colspan="2">€ 400</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,820	€ 3,130	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,050	€ 3,320	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,170	€ 3,410	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,290	€ 3,510	Deluxe Suite	€ 5,800	€ 4,720	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 6,250	€ 5,080	Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 6,440	€ 5,230	Privilege Suite	€ 6,630	€ 5,380	Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 6,830	€ 5,540	Owner Suite	€ 7,040	€ 7,040	Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 400		<p>COPENHAGEN • STOCKHOLM on 13th August 2020; 9 nights Historic Cities of the Baltic Sea</p> <p>POYANT BONUS Up to -30%</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>Deluxe Stateroom</td><td>€ 6,470</td><td>€ 4,660</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4</td><td>€ 7,250</td><td>€ 5,210</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5</td><td>€ 7,610</td><td>€ 5,460</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6</td><td>€ 7,990</td><td>€ 5,720</td></tr> <tr><td>Deluxe Suite</td><td>€ 11,190</td><td>€ 7,960</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Suite - Deck 5</td><td>€ 15,220</td><td>€ 10,780</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Suite - Deck 6</td><td>€ 15,980</td><td>€ 11,320</td></tr> <tr><td>Privilege Suite</td><td>€ 16,780</td><td>€ 11,880</td></tr> <tr><td>Grand Deluxe Suite</td><td>€ 18,460</td><td>€ 13,050</td></tr> <tr><td>Owner Suite</td><td>€ 19,380</td><td>€ 19,380</td></tr> <tr><td>Safety and port taxes (included)</td><td colspan="2">€ 450</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 6,470	€ 4,660	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 7,250	€ 5,210	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 7,610	€ 5,460	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 7,990	€ 5,720	Deluxe Suite	€ 11,190	€ 7,960	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 15,220	€ 10,780	Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 15,980	€ 11,320	Privilege Suite	€ 16,780	€ 11,880	Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 18,460	€ 13,050	Owner Suite	€ 19,380	€ 19,380	Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 450	
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,570	€ 2,600																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,000	€ 2,900																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,200	€ 3,040																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,410	€ 3,190																																																																																																			
Deluxe Suite	€ 6,170	€ 4,420																																																																																																			
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 8,400	€ 5,980																																																																																																			
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 8,820	€ 6,270																																																																																																			
Privilege Suite	€ 9,260	€ 6,580																																																																																																			
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 10,180	€ 7,230																																																																																																			
Owner Suite	€ 10,690	€ 10,690																																																																																																			
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350																																																																																																				
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,820	€ 3,130																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,050	€ 3,320																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,170	€ 3,410																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,290	€ 3,510																																																																																																			
Deluxe Suite	€ 5,800	€ 4,720																																																																																																			
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 6,250	€ 5,080																																																																																																			
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 6,440	€ 5,230																																																																																																			
Privilege Suite	€ 6,630	€ 5,380																																																																																																			
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 6,830	€ 5,540																																																																																																			
Owner Suite	€ 7,040	€ 7,040																																																																																																			
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 400																																																																																																				
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 6,470	€ 4,660																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 7,250	€ 5,210																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 7,610	€ 5,460																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 7,990	€ 5,720																																																																																																			
Deluxe Suite	€ 11,190	€ 7,960																																																																																																			
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 15,220	€ 10,780																																																																																																			
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 15,980	€ 11,320																																																																																																			
Privilege Suite	€ 16,780	€ 11,880																																																																																																			
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 18,460	€ 13,050																																																																																																			
Owner Suite	€ 19,380	€ 19,380																																																																																																			
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 450																																																																																																				
<p>STOCKHOLM • COPENHAGEN on 22nd August 2020; 9 nights Historic Cities of the Baltic Sea</p> <p>POYANT BONUS Up to -30%</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>Deluxe Stateroom</td><td>€ 7,120</td><td>€ 5,110</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4</td><td>€ 7,970</td><td>€ 5,710</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5</td><td>€ 8,370</td><td>€ 5,990</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6</td><td>€ 8,790</td><td>€ 6,280</td></tr> <tr><td>Deluxe Suite</td><td>€ 12,310</td><td>€ 8,750</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Suite - Deck 5</td><td>€ 16,740</td><td>€ 11,850</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Suite - Deck 6</td><td>€ 17,580</td><td>€ 12,440</td></tr> <tr><td>Privilege Suite</td><td>€ 18,460</td><td>€ 13,050</td></tr> <tr><td>Grand Deluxe Suite</td><td>€ 20,300</td><td>€ 14,340</td></tr> <tr><td>Owner Suite</td><td>€ 21,320</td><td>€ 21,320</td></tr> <tr><td>Safety and port taxes (included)</td><td colspan="2">€ 450</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 7,120	€ 5,110	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 7,970	€ 5,710	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 8,370	€ 5,990	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 8,790	€ 6,280	Deluxe Suite	€ 12,310	€ 8,750	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 16,740	€ 11,850	Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 17,580	€ 12,440	Privilege Suite	€ 18,460	€ 13,050	Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 20,300	€ 14,340	Owner Suite	€ 21,320	€ 21,320	Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 450		<p>COPENHAGEN • STOCKHOLM on 31st August 2020; 8 nights Historic Cities of the Baltic Sea</p> <p>POYANT BONUS Up to -25%</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>Deluxe Stateroom</td><td>€ 6,040</td><td>€ 4,630</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4</td><td>€ 6,760</td><td>€ 5,170</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5</td><td>€ 7,100</td><td>€ 5,420</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6</td><td>€ 7,460</td><td>€ 5,690</td></tr> <tr><td>Deluxe Suite</td><td>€ 10,440</td><td>€ 7,930</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Suite - Deck 5</td><td>€ 14,210</td><td>€ 10,750</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Suite - Deck 6</td><td>€ 14,920</td><td>€ 11,290</td></tr> <tr><td>Privilege Suite</td><td>€ 15,660</td><td>€ 11,840</td></tr> <tr><td>Grand Deluxe Suite</td><td>€ 17,230</td><td>€ 13,020</td></tr> <tr><td>Owner Suite</td><td>€ 18,090</td><td>€ 18,090</td></tr> <tr><td>Safety and port taxes (included)</td><td colspan="2">€ 400</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 6,040	€ 4,630	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 6,760	€ 5,170	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 7,100	€ 5,420	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 7,460	€ 5,690	Deluxe Suite	€ 10,440	€ 7,930	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 14,210	€ 10,750	Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 14,920	€ 11,290	Privilege Suite	€ 15,660	€ 11,840	Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 17,230	€ 13,020	Owner Suite	€ 18,090	€ 18,090	Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 400		<p>SAINT PETERSBURG • STOCKHOLM on 25th July 2020; 11 nights Jewels of the Baltic Sea</p> <p>POYANT BONUS Up to -25%</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>Deluxe Stateroom</td><td>€ 7,910</td><td>€ 6,070</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4</td><td>€ 8,860</td><td>€ 6,780</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5</td><td>€ 9,300</td><td>€ 7,110</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6</td><td>€ 9,770</td><td>€ 7,460</td></tr> <tr><td>Deluxe Suite</td><td>€ 13,670</td><td>€ 10,390</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Suite - Deck 5</td><td>€ 18,600</td><td>€ 14,080</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Suite - Deck 6</td><td>€ 19,530</td><td>€ 14,780</td></tr> <tr><td>Privilege Suite</td><td>€ 20,510</td><td>€ 15,520</td></tr> <tr><td>Grand Deluxe Suite</td><td>€ 22,560</td><td>€ 17,050</td></tr> <tr><td>Owner Suite</td><td>€ 23,690</td><td>€ 23,690</td></tr> <tr><td>Safety and port taxes (included)</td><td colspan="2">€ 550</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 7,910	€ 6,070	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 8,860	€ 6,780	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 9,300	€ 7,110	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 9,770	€ 7,460	Deluxe Suite	€ 13,670	€ 10,390	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 18,600	€ 14,080	Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 19,530	€ 14,780	Privilege Suite	€ 20,510	€ 15,520	Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 22,560	€ 17,050	Owner Suite	€ 23,690	€ 23,690	Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 550	
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 7,120	€ 5,110																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 7,970	€ 5,710																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 8,370	€ 5,990																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 8,790	€ 6,280																																																																																																			
Deluxe Suite	€ 12,310	€ 8,750																																																																																																			
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 16,740	€ 11,850																																																																																																			
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 17,580	€ 12,440																																																																																																			
Privilege Suite	€ 18,460	€ 13,050																																																																																																			
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 20,300	€ 14,340																																																																																																			
Owner Suite	€ 21,320	€ 21,320																																																																																																			
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 450																																																																																																				
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 6,040	€ 4,630																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 6,760	€ 5,170																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 7,100	€ 5,420																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 7,460	€ 5,690																																																																																																			
Deluxe Suite	€ 10,440	€ 7,930																																																																																																			
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 14,210	€ 10,750																																																																																																			
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 14,920	€ 11,290																																																																																																			
Privilege Suite	€ 15,660	€ 11,840																																																																																																			
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 17,230	€ 13,020																																																																																																			
Owner Suite	€ 18,090	€ 18,090																																																																																																			
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 400																																																																																																				
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 7,910	€ 6,070																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 8,860	€ 6,780																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 9,300	€ 7,110																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 9,770	€ 7,460																																																																																																			
Deluxe Suite	€ 13,670	€ 10,390																																																																																																			
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 18,600	€ 14,080																																																																																																			
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 19,530	€ 14,780																																																																																																			
Privilege Suite	€ 20,510	€ 15,520																																																																																																			
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 22,560	€ 17,050																																																																																																			
Owner Suite	€ 23,690	€ 23,690																																																																																																			
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 550																																																																																																				
<p>LISBON • DAKAR on 11th October 2020; 10 nights Canary Islands and Cape Verde</p> <p>POYANT BONUS Up to -25%</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>Deluxe Stateroom</td><td>€ 5,610</td><td>€ 4,330</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4</td><td>€ 6,280</td><td>€ 4,830</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5</td><td>€ 6,600</td><td>€ 5,070</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6</td><td>€ 6,930</td><td>€ 5,320</td></tr> <tr><td>Deluxe Suite</td><td>€ 9,700</td><td>€ 7,400</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Suite - Deck 5</td><td>€ 13,190</td><td>€ 10,010</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Suite - Deck 6</td><td>€ 13,850</td><td>€ 10,510</td></tr> <tr><td>Privilege Suite</td><td>€ 14,550</td><td>€ 11,030</td></tr> <tr><td>Grand Deluxe Suite</td><td>€ 16,000</td><td>€ 12,120</td></tr> <tr><td>Owner Suite</td><td>€ 16,800</td><td>€ 16,800</td></tr> <tr><td>Safety and port taxes (included)</td><td colspan="2">€ 500</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,610	€ 4,330	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 6,280	€ 4,830	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,600	€ 5,070	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 6,930	€ 5,320	Deluxe Suite	€ 9,700	€ 7,400	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 13,190	€ 10,010	Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 13,850	€ 10,510	Privilege Suite	€ 14,550	€ 11,030	Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 16,000	€ 12,120	Owner Suite	€ 16,800	€ 16,800	Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 500		<p>DAKAR • DAKAR on 10th April 2020; 8 nights Adventure in Bijagos</p> <p>POYANT BONUS Up to -30%</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>Deluxe Stateroom</td><td>€ 5,790</td><td>€ 4,170</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4</td><td>€ 6,490</td><td>€ 4,660</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5</td><td>€ 6,810</td><td>€ 4,880</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6</td><td>€ 7,150</td><td>€ 5,120</td></tr> <tr><td>Deluxe Suite</td><td>€ 10,020</td><td>€ 7,130</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Suite - Deck 5</td><td>€ 13,630</td><td>€ 9,660</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Suite - Deck 6</td><td>€ 14,310</td><td>€ 10,130</td></tr> <tr><td>Privilege Suite</td><td>€ 15,020</td><td>€ 10,630</td></tr> <tr><td>Grand Deluxe Suite</td><td>€ 16,530</td><td>€ 11,690</td></tr> <tr><td>Owner Suite</td><td>€ 17,350</td><td>€ 17,350</td></tr> <tr><td>Safety and port taxes (included)</td><td colspan="2">€ 400</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,790	€ 4,170	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 6,490	€ 4,660	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,810	€ 4,880	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 7,150	€ 5,120	Deluxe Suite	€ 10,020	€ 7,130	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 13,630	€ 9,660	Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 14,310	€ 10,130	Privilege Suite	€ 15,020	€ 10,630	Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 16,530	€ 11,690	Owner Suite	€ 17,350	€ 17,350	Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 400		<p>DAKAR • LISBON on 18th April 2020; 10 nights 5th annual Piano Festival at Sea</p> <p>POYANT BONUS Up to -30%</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>Deluxe Stateroom</td><td>€ 6,290</td><td>€ 4,550</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4</td><td>€ 7,050</td><td>€ 5,080</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5</td><td>€ 7,400</td><td>€ 5,330</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6</td><td>€ 7,770</td><td>€ 5,580</td></tr> <tr><td>Deluxe Suite</td><td>€ 10,880</td><td>€ 7,760</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Suite - Deck 5</td><td>€ 14,800</td><td>€ 10,510</td></tr> <tr><td>Prestige Suite - Deck 6</td><td>€ 15,540</td><td>€ 11,020</td></tr> <tr><td>Privilege Suite</td><td>€ 16,320</td><td>€ 11,570</td></tr> <tr><td>Grand Deluxe Suite</td><td>€ 17,950</td><td>€ 12,710</td></tr> <tr><td>Owner Suite</td><td>€ 18,850</td><td>€ 18,850</td></tr> <tr><td>Safety and port taxes (included)</td><td colspan="2">€ 500</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 6,290	€ 4,550	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 7,050	€ 5,080	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 7,400	€ 5,330	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 7,770	€ 5,580	Deluxe Suite	€ 10,880	€ 7,760	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 14,800	€ 10,510	Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 15,540	€ 11,020	Privilege Suite	€ 16,320	€ 11,570	Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 17,950	€ 12,710	Owner Suite	€ 18,850	€ 18,850	Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 500	
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,610	€ 4,330																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 6,280	€ 4,830																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,600	€ 5,070																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 6,930	€ 5,320																																																																																																			
Deluxe Suite	€ 9,700	€ 7,400																																																																																																			
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 13,190	€ 10,010																																																																																																			
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 13,850	€ 10,510																																																																																																			
Privilege Suite	€ 14,550	€ 11,030																																																																																																			
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 16,000	€ 12,120																																																																																																			
Owner Suite	€ 16,800	€ 16,800																																																																																																			
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 500																																																																																																				
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,790	€ 4,170																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 6,490	€ 4,660																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,810	€ 4,880																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 7,150	€ 5,120																																																																																																			
Deluxe Suite	€ 10,020	€ 7,130																																																																																																			
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 13,630	€ 9,660																																																																																																			
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 14,310	€ 10,130																																																																																																			
Privilege Suite	€ 15,020	€ 10,630																																																																																																			
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 16,530	€ 11,690																																																																																																			
Owner Suite	€ 17,350	€ 17,350																																																																																																			
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 400																																																																																																				
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 6,290	€ 4,550																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 7,050	€ 5,080																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 7,400	€ 5,330																																																																																																			
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 7,770	€ 5,580																																																																																																			
Deluxe Suite	€ 10,880	€ 7,760																																																																																																			
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 14,800	€ 10,510																																																																																																			
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 15,540	€ 11,020																																																																																																			
Privilege Suite	€ 16,320	€ 11,570																																																																																																			
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 17,950	€ 12,710																																																																																																			
Owner Suite	€ 18,850	€ 18,850																																																																																																			
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 500																																																																																																				

Le Bellot

BERGEN • COPENHAGEN on 24th April 2020; 7 nights Norwegian Treasures

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-20%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,220	€ 3,440
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,720	€ 3,840
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,960	€ 4,030
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 5,210	€ 4,230
Deluxe Suite	€ 7,290	€ 5,900
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,920	€ 8,000
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 10,410	€ 8,390
Privilege Suite	€ 10,940	€ 8,820
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 12,030	€ 9,690
Owner Suite	€ 12,630	€ 12,630
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 350

COPENHAGEN • BERGEN on 17th April 2020; 7 nights Norwegian Treasures

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,220	€ 3,250
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,720	€ 3,620
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,960	€ 3,800
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 5,210	€ 3,990
Deluxe Suite	€ 7,290	€ 5,550
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,920	€ 7,520
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 10,410	€ 7,890
Privilege Suite	€ 10,940	€ 8,290
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 12,030	€ 9,110
Owner Suite	€ 12,630	€ 12,630
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 350

BERGEN • HONFLEUR on 11th September 2020; 7 nights Treasures of the North Sea

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,340	€ 2,440
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 3,540	€ 2,580
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 3,650	€ 2,660
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 3,760	€ 2,730
Deluxe Suite	€ 5,070	€ 3,650
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 5,470	€ 3,930
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 5,640	€ 4,050
Privilege Suite	€ 5,800	€ 4,160
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 5,980	€ 4,290
Owner Suite	€ 6,160	€ 6,160
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 350

COPENHAGEN • REYKJAVÍK on 2nd June 2020; 10 nights Islands of North Sea

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 7,190	€ 5,180
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 8,050	€ 5,780
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 8,460	€ 6,070
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 8,880	€ 6,360
Deluxe Suite	€ 12,430	€ 8,850
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 16,910	€ 11,980
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 17,760	€ 12,580
Privilege Suite	€ 18,640	€ 13,190
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 20,510	€ 14,500
Owner Suite	€ 21,530	€ 21,530
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 500

REYKJAVÍK • BERGEN on 20th July 2020; 9 nights In the Wake of the Vikings

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,420	€ 4,170
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 6,070	€ 4,660
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,380	€ 4,890
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 6,700	€ 5,130
Deluxe Suite	€ 9,370	€ 7,140
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 12,750	€ 9,670
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 13,390	€ 10,150
Privilege Suite	€ 14,060	€ 10,650
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 15,470	€ 11,710
Owner Suite	€ 16,240	€ 16,240
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 450

STOCKHOLM • COPENHAGEN on 25th May 2020; 8 nights Historic Cities of the Baltic Sea

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,750	€ 4,410
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 6,440	€ 4,930
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,760	€ 5,170
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 7,100	€ 5,420
Deluxe Suite	€ 9,940	€ 7,550
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 13,530	€ 10,240
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 14,210	€ 10,750
Privilege Suite	€ 14,920	€ 11,290
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 16,410	€ 12,400
Owner Suite	€ 17,230	€ 17,230
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 400

Le Jacques-Cartier

STOCKHOLM • COPENHAGEN on 10th May 2020; 8 nights A Musical Tour of the Baltic Sea

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 6,330	€ 4,840
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 7,090	€ 5,410
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 7,440	€ 5,680
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 7,810	€ 5,950
Deluxe Suite	€ 10,940	€ 8,300
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 14,880	€ 11,260
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 15,630	€ 11,820
Privilege Suite	€ 16,410	€ 12,400
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 18,050	€ 13,630
Owner Suite	€ 18,950	€ 18,950
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 400

REYKJAVÍK • DUBLIN on 6th September 2020; 7 nights Music at sea

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,210	€ 3,050
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,720	€ 3,400
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,950	€ 3,570
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 5,200	€ 3,740
Deluxe Suite	€ 7,280	€ 5,200
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,910	€ 7,040
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 10,400	€ 7,380
Privilege Suite	€ 10,920	€ 7,740
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 12,020	€ 8,510
Owner Suite	€ 12,620	€ 12,620
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 350

DUBLIN • SAINT-MALO on 13th September 2020; 7 nights Ireland, Cornwall and Dorset

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,750	€ 2,900
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,200	€ 3,230
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,410	€ 3,390
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,630	€ 3,560
Deluxe Suite	€ 6,480	€ 4,940
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 8,820	€ 6,700
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 9,260	€ 7,030
Privilege Suite	€ 9,720	€ 7,370
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 10,690	€ 8,100
Owner Suite	€ 11,230	€ 11,230
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 350

STOCKHOLM • COPENHAGEN on 19th July and 4th August 2020; 8 nights Historic Cities of the Baltic Sea

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,750	€ 4,410
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 6,440	€ 4,930
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,760	€ 5,170
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 7,100	€ 5,420
Deluxe Suite	€ 9,940	€ 7,550
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 13,530	€ 10,240
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 14,210	€ 10,750
Privilege Suite	€ 14,920	€ 11,290
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 16,410	€ 12,400
Owner Suite	€ 17,230	€ 17,230
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 400

SAINT-MALO • NANTES on 20th September 2020; 7 nights Treasures of Brittany

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,700	€ 3,390
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,270	€ 3,790
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 5,530	€ 3,970
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 5,810	€ 4,170
Deluxe Suite	€ 8,130	€ 5,790
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 11,060	€ 7,840
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 11,620	€ 8,230
Privilege Suite	€ 12,200	€ 8,640
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 13,420	€ 9,490
Owner Suite	€ 14,090	€ 14,090
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 350

NANTES • LISBON on 27th September 2020; 7 nights Treasures of Iberia's Atlantic Coast

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,340	€ 2,590
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 3,540	€ 2,740
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 3,650	€ 2,820
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 3,760	€ 2,900
Deluxe Suite	€ 5,070	€ 3,890
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 5,470	€ 4,190
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 5,640	€ 4,310
Privilege Suite	€ 5,800	€ 4,430
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 5,980	€ 4,570
Owner Suite	€ 6,160	€ 6,160
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 350

L' Austral

HONFLEUR • DUBLIN on 26th April 2020; 7 nights Treasures of the Celtic Sea

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€ 3,310	€ 2,420
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,570	€ 2,600
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,000	€ 2,900
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,200	€ 3,040
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,410	€ 3,190
Deluxe Suite	€ 6,170	€ 4,420
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 8,400	€ 5,980
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 8,820	€ 6,270
Owner Suite	€ 10,140	€ 10,140
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

DUBLIN • PORTSMOUTH on 3rd May 2020; 7 nights Celtic Shores

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€ 3,310	€ 2,420
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,570	€ 2,600
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,000	€ 2,900
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,200	€ 3,040
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,410	€ 3,190
Deluxe Suite	€ 6,170	€ 4,420
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 8,400	€ 5,980
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 8,820	€ 6,270
Owner Suite	€ 10,140	€ 10,140
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

LORIENT • HONFLEUR on 19th April 2020; 7 nights The îles du Ponant

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€ 3,310	€ 2,420
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,570	€ 2,600
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,000	€ 2,900
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,200	€ 3,040
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,410	€ 3,190
Deluxe Suite	€ 6,170	€ 4,420
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 8,400	€ 5,980
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 8,820	€ 6,270
Owner Suite	€ 10,140	€ 10,140
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

LISBON • LORIENT on 11th April 2020; 8 nights Gastronomy, Vineyards & Grands Crus

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€ 4,980	€ 3,600
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,380	€ 3,880
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 6,020	€ 4,330
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,320	€ 4,540
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 6,640	€ 4,760
Deluxe Suite	€ 9,290	€ 6,620
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 12,640	€ 8,960
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 13,280	€ 9,410
Owner Suite	€ 15,270	€ 15,270
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 400	

DAKAR • LISBON on 1st April 2020; 10 nights Cape Verde and Canary Islands

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€ 4,420	€ 3,240
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,770	€ 3,480
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,050	€ 3,680
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 5,210	€ 3,790
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 5,360	€ 3,900
Deluxe Suite	€ 7,240	€ 5,210
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 7,810	€ 5,610
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 8,040	€ 5,770
Owner Suite	€ 8,450	€ 8,450
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 500	

Le Boréal

LONDON • DUBLIN on 17th May 2020; 7 nights From the English Shores to Ireland

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Superior Stateroom	€ 3,310	€ 2,570
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,570	€ 2,760
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,000	€ 3,080
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,200	€ 3,230
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,410	€ 3,390
Deluxe Suite	€ 6,170	€ 4,710
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 8,400	€ 6,380
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 8,820	€ 6,700
Owner Suite	€ 10,140	€ 10,140
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

DUBLIN • GLASGOW on 24th May 2020; 7 nights Secrets of Scotland

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Superior Stateroom	€ 3,310	€ 2,570
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,570	€ 2,760
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,000	€ 3,080
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,200	€ 3,230
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,410	€ 3,390
Deluxe Suite	€ 6,170	€ 4,710
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 8,400	€ 6,380
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 8,820	€ 6,700
Owner Suite	€ 10,140	€ 10,140
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	



Mediterranean

Le Bougainville

ATHENS • ISTANBUL
on 22nd June 2020; 7 nights
Ancient Treasures of the Mediterranean

POINANT BONUS
Up to -25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,860	€ 2,980
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,320	€ 3,320
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,540	€ 3,490
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,770	€ 3,660
Deluxe Suite	€ 6,670	€ 5,090
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,080	€ 6,890
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 9,530	€ 7,230
Privilege Suite	€ 10,010	€ 7,590
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 11,010	€ 8,340
Owner Suite	€ 11,560	€ 11,560
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

ATHENS • ISTANBUL
on 28th July 2020; 9 nights
From the Greek Islands to the Black Sea

POINANT BONUS
Up to -30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,960	€ 3,600
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,560	€ 4,020
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 5,840	€ 4,220
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 6,130	€ 4,420
Deluxe Suite	€ 8,580	€ 6,140
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 11,670	€ 8,300
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 12,260	€ 8,710
Privilege Suite	€ 12,870	€ 9,140
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 14,160	€ 10,040
Owner Suite	€ 14,860	€ 14,860
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 450	

ISTANBUL • ISTANBUL
on 10th July 2020; 9 nights
Treasures of the Black Sea

POINANT BONUS
Up to -0%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,960	€ 4,960
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,560	€ 5,560
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 5,840	€ 5,840
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 6,130	€ 6,130
Deluxe Suite	€ 8,580	€ 8,580
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 11,670	€ 11,670
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 12,260	€ 12,260
Privilege Suite	€ 12,870	€ 12,870
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 14,160	€ 14,160
Owner Suite	€ 14,860	€ 14,860
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 450	

ISTANBUL • ATHENS
on 19th July 2020; 9 nights
In the heart of the Aegean Sea

POINANT BONUS
Up to -20%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,210	€ 4,250
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,840	€ 4,760
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,130	€ 4,990
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 6,430	€ 5,230
Deluxe Suite	€ 9,010	€ 7,290
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 12,260	€ 9,890
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 12,870	€ 10,380
Privilege Suite	€ 13,510	€ 10,890
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 14,860	€ 11,970
Owner Suite	€ 15,610	€ 15,610
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 450	

VALLETTA • ATHENS
on 15th June 2020; 7 nights
Splendours of the Western Mediterranean

POINANT BONUS
Up to -25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,250	€ 3,270
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,760	€ 3,650
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,990	€ 3,830
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 5,240	€ 4,010
Deluxe Suite	€ 7,340	€ 5,590
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,990	€ 7,580
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 10,490	€ 7,950
Privilege Suite	€ 11,010	€ 8,340
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 12,110	€ 9,170
Owner Suite	€ 12,720	€ 12,720
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

ATHENS • CIVITAVECCHIA
on 18th May 2020; 7 nights
The classical world of the Mediterranean

POINANT BONUS
Up to -30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,860	€ 2,800
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,320	€ 3,120
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,540	€ 3,280
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,770	€ 3,440
Deluxe Suite	€ 6,670	€ 4,770
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,080	€ 6,460
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 9,530	€ 6,770
Privilege Suite	€ 10,010	€ 7,110
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 11,010	€ 7,810
Owner Suite	€ 11,560	€ 11,560
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

VALLETTA • CIVITAVECCHIA
on 1st June 2020; 7 nights
Sicily and Amalfi coast

POINANT BONUS
Up to -30%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,860	€ 2,800
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,320	€ 3,120
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,540	€ 3,280
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,770	€ 3,440
Deluxe Suite	€ 6,670	€ 4,770
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,080	€ 6,460
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 9,530	€ 6,770
Privilege Suite	€ 10,010	€ 7,110
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 11,010	€ 7,810
Owner Suite	€ 11,560	€ 11,560
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

VENICE • ATHENS
on 3rd September 2020; 8 nights
Along the Dalmatian and Greek Shores

POINANT BONUS
Up to -25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,410	€ 3,400
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,940	€ 3,800
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 5,190	€ 3,990
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 5,450	€ 4,180
Deluxe Suite	€ 7,630	€ 5,820
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 10,380	€ 7,880
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 10,890	€ 8,260
Privilege Suite	€ 11,440	€ 8,680
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 12,580	€ 9,530
Owner Suite	€ 13,210	€ 13,210
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 400	

Le Lyrial

ISTANBUL • ATHENS on 10th July 2020; 7 nights Treasures of the Aegean Sea

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€ 3,570	€ 2,600
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,860	€ 2,800
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,320	€ 3,120
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,540	€ 3,280
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,770	€ 3,440
Deluxe Suite	€ 6,670	€ 4,770
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,080	€ 6,460
Privilege Suite - Pont 6	€ 9,530	€ 6,770
Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6	€ 10,960	€ 7,770
Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6	€ 13,950	€ 9,870
Owner Suite	€ 14,090	€ 14,090
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

AQABA • ATHENS on 15th May 2020; 7 nights Civilisations and Mythologies

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Superior Stateroom	€ 3,570	€ 2,760
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,860	€ 2,980
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,320	€ 3,320
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,540	€ 3,490
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,770	€ 3,660
Deluxe Suite	€ 6,670	€ 5,090
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,080	€ 6,890
Privilege Suite - Pont 6	€ 9,530	€ 7,230
Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6	€ 10,960	€ 8,300
Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6	€ 13,950	€ 10,550
Owner Suite	€ 14,090	€ 14,090
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

ATHENS • ATHENS on 17th July 2020; 7 nights Treasures of the Peloponnese

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€ 3,570	€ 2,600
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,860	€ 2,800
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,320	€ 3,120
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,540	€ 3,280
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,770	€ 3,440
Deluxe Suite	€ 6,670	€ 4,770
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,080	€ 6,460
Privilege Suite - Pont 6	€ 9,530	€ 6,770
Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6	€ 10,960	€ 7,770
Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6	€ 13,950	€ 9,870
Owner Suite	€ 14,090	€ 14,090
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

CIVITAVECCHIA • ATHENS on 7th August 2020; 7 nights Rome & Antique Treasures

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€ 3,570	€ 2,600
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,860	€ 2,800
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,320	€ 3,120
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,540	€ 3,280
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,770	€ 3,440
Deluxe Suite	€ 6,670	€ 4,770
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,080	€ 6,460
Privilege Suite - Pont 6	€ 9,530	€ 6,770
Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6	€ 10,960	€ 7,770
Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6	€ 13,950	€ 9,870
Owner Suite	€ 14,090	€ 14,090
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

ATHENS • VENICE on 24th July & 22nd May 2020; 7 nights Dalmatian Shores & From the city of Gods to the Serenissima

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Superior Stateroom	€ 3,570	€ 2,760
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,860	€ 2,980
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,320	€ 3,320
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,540	€ 3,490
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,770	€ 3,660
Deluxe Suite	€ 6,670	€ 5,090
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,080	€ 6,890
Privilege Suite - Pont 6	€ 9,530	€ 7,230
Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6	€ 10,960	€ 8,300
Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6	€ 13,950	€ 10,550
Owner Suite	€ 14,090	€ 14,090
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

ATHENS • VENICE on 14th August 2020; 9 nights Cultural Jewels of the Adriatic

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€ 4,600	€ 3,350
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,960	€ 3,600
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,560	€ 4,020
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 5,840	€ 4,220
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 6,130	€ 4,420
Deluxe Suite	€ 8,580	€ 6,140
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 11,670	€ 8,300
Privilege Suite - Pont 6	€ 12,260	€ 8,710
Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6	€ 14,090	€ 9,990
Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6	€ 17,930	€ 12,680
Owner Suite	€ 18,110	€ 18,110
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 450	

VENICE • VENICE on 29th May 2020; 7 nights The best of Croatia

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-20%

Superior Stateroom	€ 3,930	€ 3,210
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,250	€ 3,470
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,760	€ 3,870
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,990	€ 4,060
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 5,240	€ 4,260
Deluxe Suite	€ 7,340	€ 5,940
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,990	€ 8,060
Privilege Suite - Pont 6	€ 10,490	€ 8,460
Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6	€ 12,060	€ 9,710
Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6	€ 15,380	€ 12,370
Owner Suite	€ 15,530	€ 15,530
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

VENICE • VENICE on 5th, 12th & 19th June 2020; 7 nights The best of Croatia

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Superior Stateroom	€ 4,390	€ 3,380
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,740	€ 3,640
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,310	€ 4,070
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 5,580	€ 4,270
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 5,860	€ 4,480
Deluxe Suite	€ 8,200	€ 6,230
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 11,150	€ 8,450
Privilege Suite - Pont 6	€ 11,710	€ 8,870
Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6	€ 13,470	€ 10,190
Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6	€ 17,220	€ 13,000
Owner Suite	€ 17,390	€ 17,390
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

VENICE • VENICE on 28th Aug. & 4th Sept. 2020; 7 nights The best of Croatia

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Superior Stateroom	€ 3,570	€ 2,760
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,860	€ 2,980
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,320	€ 3,320
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,540	€ 3,490
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,770	€ 3,660
Deluxe Suite	€ 6,670	€ 5,090
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,080	€ 6,890
Privilege Suite - Pont 6	€ 9,530	€ 7,230
Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6	€ 10,960	€ 8,300
Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6	€ 13,950	€ 10,550
Owner Suite	€ 14,090	€ 14,090
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

VENICE • CIVITAVECCHIA on 31st July 2020; 7 nights Shores of the Adriatic and Italy

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€ 3,570	€ 2,600
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,860	€ 2,800
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,320	€ 3,120
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,540	€ 3,280
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,770	€ 3,440
Deluxe Suite	€ 6,670	€ 4,770
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,080	€ 6,460
Privilege Suite - Pont 6	€ 9,530	€ 6,770
Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6	€ 10,960	€ 7,770
Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6	€ 13,950	€ 9,870
Owner Suite	€ 14,090	€ 14,090
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

VENICE • CIVITAVECCHIA on 2nd October 2020; 7 nights The Paris Opera Ballet at sea

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-30%

Superior Stateroom	€ 4,300	€ 3,110
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,640	€ 3,350
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,200	€ 3,740
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 5,460	€ 3,920
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 5,730	€ 4,110
Deluxe Suite	€ 8,020	€ 5,710
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 10,910	€ 7,740
Privilege Suite - Pont 6	€ 11,460	€ 8,120
Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6	€ 13,180	€ 9,330
Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6	€ 16,840	€ 11,890
Owner Suite	€ 17,010	€ 17,010
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 350	

VALLETTA • ANTALYA on 25th October 2020; 8 nights Island Jewels of the Mediterranean

POYANT BONUS
Up to
-25%

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,070	€ 3,150
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,310	€ 3,330
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,440	€ 3,430
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,580	€ 3,530
Deluxe Suite	€ 6,180	€ 4,730
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 6,660	€ 5,090
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 6,860	€ 5,240
Privilege Suite	€ 7,070	€ 5,400
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 7,280	€ 5,560
Owner Suite	€ 7,500	€ 7,500
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 400	

Asia and Kimberley

Le Lapérouse

DARWIN • BROOME

8th May, 17th June, 7th & 27th July,
& 16th August 2020; 10 nights
Australia's Iconic Kimberley



Deluxe Stateroom	€ 8,370	€ 7,200
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 9,370	€ 8,050
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 9,830	€ 8,440
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 10,320	€ 8,860
Deluxe Suite	€ 14,410	€ 12,330
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 19,580	€ 16,730
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 20,550	€ 17,550
Privilege Suite	€ 21,570	€ 18,420
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 23,720	€ 20,250
Owner Suite	€ 24,900	€ 24,900
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 500	
Transfer (included)	€ 90	

BROOME • DARWIN

on 18th May, 17th July,
& 06th August 2020; 10 nights
Australia's Iconic Kimberley



Deluxe Stateroom	€ 8,370	€ 7,200
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 9,370	€ 8,050
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 9,830	€ 8,440
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 10,320	€ 8,860
Deluxe Suite	€ 14,410	€ 12,330
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 19,580	€ 16,730
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 20,550	€ 17,550
Privilege Suite	€ 21,570	€ 18,420
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 23,720	€ 20,250
Owner Suite	€ 24,900	€ 24,900
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 500	
Transfer (included)	€ 90	

DARWIN • BROOME

on 28th May 2020; 10 nights
Australia's Iconic Kimberley in Music



Deluxe Stateroom	€ 9,620	€ 7,810
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 10,760	€ 8,720
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 11,290	€ 9,150
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 11,850	€ 9,590
Deluxe Suite	€ 16,560	€ 13,360
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 22,500	€ 18,110
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 23,620	€ 19,010
Privilege Suite	€ 24,800	€ 19,950
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 27,270	€ 21,930
Owner Suite	€ 28,620	€ 28,620
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 500	
Transfer (included)	€ 90	

BROOME • DARWIN

on 7th June 2020; 10 nights
Australia's Iconic Kimberley



Deluxe Stateroom	€ 9,960	€ 8,150
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 11,100	€ 9,060
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 11,630	€ 9,490
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 12,190	€ 9,930
Deluxe Suite	€ 16,900	€ 13,700
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 22,840	€ 18,450
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 23,960	€ 19,350
Privilege Suite	€ 25,140	€ 20,290
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 27,610	€ 22,270
Owner Suite	€ 28,960	€ 28,960
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 500	

BROOME • DARWIN

on 26th August 2020; 13 nights
Australia's Kimberley Exploration



Deluxe Stateroom	€ 12,480	€ 10,710
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 13,960	€ 11,970
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 14,660	€ 12,570
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 15,380	€ 13,180
Deluxe Suite	€ 21,500	€ 18,380
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 29,220	€ 24,940
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 30,680	€ 26,180
Privilege Suite	€ 32,210	€ 27,480
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 35,420	€ 30,210
Owner Suite	€ 37,180	€ 37,180
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 650	
Transfer (included)	€ 90	

DARWIN • MANILA

on 8th September 2020; 15 nights
Exploring the Malay Archipelago



Deluxe Stateroom	€ 8,420	€ 6,880
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 8,920	€ 7,280
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 9,190	€ 7,500
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 9,460	€ 7,710
Deluxe Suite	€ 12,780	€ 10,370
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 13,780	€ 11,170
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 14,200	€ 11,510
Privilege Suite	€ 14,620	€ 11,840
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 15,060	€ 12,190
Owner Suite	€ 15,510	€ 15,510
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 750	

MANILA • OSAKA

on 23rd September 2020; 12 nights
Ancestral Japan



Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,600	€ 4,350
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 6,270	€ 4,850
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,590	€ 5,090
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 6,920	€ 5,340
Deluxe Suite	€ 9,680	€ 7,410
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 13,180	€ 10,030
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 13,840	€ 10,530
Privilege Suite	€ 14,530	€ 11,040
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 15,980	€ 12,130
Owner Suite	€ 16,780	€ 16,780
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 600	

MAIZURU • OSAKA

on 5th and 13th October 2020; 8 nights
The Best of Japan



Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,130	€ 3,940
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,740	€ 4,400
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,030	€ 4,620
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 6,330	€ 4,840
Deluxe Suite	€ 8,860	€ 6,740
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 12,060	€ 9,140
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 12,660	€ 9,590
Privilege Suite	€ 13,300	€ 10,070
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 14,630	€ 11,070
Owner Suite	€ 15,360	€ 15,360
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 400	

Le Soléal

OSAKA • MAIZURU and MAIZURU • OSAKA

on 7th and 15th May
& 7th June 2020; 8 nights
The Best of Japan



Superior Stateroom	€ 5,940	€ 4,550
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 6,410	€ 4,900
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 7,180	€ 5,480
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 7,540	€ 5,750
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 7,920	€ 6,040
Deluxe Suite	€ 11,080	€ 8,410
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 15,080	€ 11,410
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 15,830	€ 11,970
Owner Suite	€ 18,210	€ 18,210
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 400	

Formalities

FOR ALL CRUISES

The information below is current but subject to change at any time without advance notice from government authorities. Please consult your respective government agencies for visa and health information.

Passport valid for at least six (6) months beyond the completion of your trip. Passport must contain at least two completely clear, blank, unused visa pages for each visa required, not including any amendment pages. Visa pages with stains or ink from other pages in the passport are not usable. Guests who deviate from the scheduled embarkation or disembarkation port should research the foreign entry requirements for the port country. Due to government regulations, regrettably PONANT will have to deny boarding to any guest who fails to obtain the appropriate travel documentation for this trip.

SPECIFIC FORMALITIES

AUSTRALIA

LE LAPÉROUSE:

DARWIN • BROOME 8th and 28th May, 17th June, 7th and 27th July and 16th August 2020 ^{(1) (2)}

BROOME • DARWIN 18th May, 7th June, 17th July, 6th and 26th August 2020 ^{(1) (2)}

DARWIN • MANILA 8th September 2020 ^{(1) (2)}

- (1) **Australia:** An Electronic Travel Authority (ETA) must be obtained before your arrival in Australia. For more information, please visit www.australia.gov.au/information-and-services/immigration-and-visas. Carriers should be aware that there will not be any physical evidence in your passport.
- (2) Australian customs regulations are very strict, especially for the import of food items such as fresh food (even sealed), fruits, eggs, meat, plants, vegetables, seeds, grains. Fur and feathers are also forbidden. We highly recommend you consult this website for further details: www.australia.gov.au/information-and-services/immigration-and-visas/customs-clearance
- (3) **Indonesia:** Visa delivered and charged onboard (35€ subject to change) valid for 30 days.

ARCTIC

LE SOLÉAL:

OTARU • PETROPAVLOVSK 26th June 2020 ⁽¹⁾

PETROPAVLOVSK • JUNEAU 10th July 2020 ^{(1) (2)}

VANCOUVER • JUNEAU 12th and 26th August 2020 ^{(2) (3)}

JUNEAU • VANCOUVER 19th August and 2nd September 2020 ^{(2) (4)}

L'AUSTRAL:

KANGERLUSSUAQ • KANGERLUSSUAQ 9th, 16th and 29th July and 14th August 2020 ⁽⁴⁾

KANGERLUSSUAQ • NOME 28th August 2020 ^{(2) (4)}

NOME • VANCOUVER 19th September 2020 ^{(2) (4)}

LE CHAMPLAIN:

REYKJAVÍK • SAINT-PIERRE AND MIQUELON 19th August 2020 ⁽⁴⁾

SAINT-PIERRE AND MIQUELON • TORONTO 28th August 2020 ⁽⁴⁾

- (1) **Russia:** An individual Russian visa (single-entry tourist visa type) must be obtained prior to your cruise. A copy of your passport (photo page) must be sent to PONANT at time of booking of your cruise, this in order to prepare the « letter of invitation » necessary to obtain your visa. A copy of your visa must be sent to PONANT at the very latest 70 days prior to your cruise date. Please note: in case PONANT does not receive a copy of your Russian visa by the deadline, the immigration procedures specific to the areas visited won't be obtained for your embarkation.
- (2) **USA:** Visa may be required. Please contact USA consulate website for details.
- (3) **Canada:** Entry by air - The eTA is required for Australian and British citizens, US citizens are exempt. Other nationalities, please contact Canada consulate website for details. <http://www.canada.ca/en/index.html>
- (4) **Canada:** Travel by sea - The eTA is not required for US, Australian and British citizens. Other nationalities: a Visa may be required, please contact Canada consulate website for details. <http://www.canada.ca/en/index.html>.

BALTIC

LE BELLOT:

STOCKHOLM • COPENHAGEN 10th and 25th May ⁽¹⁾

LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE:

SAINT PETERSBURG • STOCKHOLM 25th July 2020 ⁽²⁾

STOCKHOLM • COPENHAGEN 22th August 2020 ⁽¹⁾

COPENHAGEN • STOCKHOLM 13th and 31st August 2020 ⁽¹⁾

LE JACQUES-CARTIER:

STOCKHOLM • COPENHAGEN 19th July and 4th August 2020 ⁽¹⁾

- (1) **Russia:** A group visa will be supplied only for those guests participating in PONANT organized tours or private arrangements and will cover you for their duration only. If you want to explore the town independently, you will need to obtain a double entry visa prior to departure and at your own additional expense.
- (2) **Russia:** An individual Russian visa (single-entry tourist visa type) must be obtained prior to your cruise. A copy of your passport (photo page) must be sent to PONANT at time of booking of your cruise, this in order to prepare the « letter of invitation » necessary to obtain your visa. A copy of your visa must be sent to PONANT at the very latest 70 days prior to your cruise date.

CAPE VERDE

L'AUSTRAL:

DAKAR • LISBON 1st April 2020 ⁽¹⁾

LE DUMONT D'URVILLE:

DAKAR • LISBON 18th April 2020 ⁽¹⁾

LISBON • DAKAR 11th October 2020 ⁽¹⁾

- (1) **Cape Verde:** entry and exit by sea - no visa required.

MEDITERRANEAN

L'AUSTRAL:

ATHENS • ISTANBUL 22nd June and 28th July 2020 ⁽¹⁾

ISTANBUL • ISTANBUL 10th July 2020 ⁽¹⁾

ISTANBUL • ATHENS 19th July and 6th August 2020 ⁽¹⁾

LE LYRIAL:

AQABA • ATHENS 15th May 2020 ^{(2) (3)}

ISTANBUL • ATHENS 10th July 2020 ⁽¹⁾

LE JACQUES-CARTIER:

VALETTA • ANTALYA 25th October 2020 ⁽¹⁾

- (1) **Turkey:** note that some nationalities are required to get a visa for Turkey. The visa can be obtained online at <https://turkey-evisa.travisa-online.com/turkey>
- (2) **Egypt:** visa delivered and charged onboard (25€ subject to change), valid for 30 days.
- (3) **Jordan:** A visa is mandatory (current cost subject to change: 40 JOD). The visa is handled by PONANT for guests participating on PONANT pre and post-cruise programs. In order to secure your visa, please send a copy of your passport to PONANT 30 days prior to your cruise departure. The validity of those visas is restricted to the duration of PONANT pre and post cruise programs. Groups of tourists visiting Jordan for a minimum stay of 2 consecutive nights and arriving through Amman Airport, whose programme has been organised by a Jordanian agency, benefit of a complimentary visa on condition that they are met by the local Jordanian agency at the airport. Please note that rules and regulations regarding visa subject to change by the government without any prior notice. Guests not participating on PONANT pre or post cruise programs will have to pay for the visa at the arrival or departure airport. Double entry visas can be obtained prior to the cruise and have a validity of 3 months.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Visas: Before departure, please check carefully that your visas are valid for the right date and time spent in the countries in order to avoid unpleasant situations.

Warning about the use of drones: The use of drones aboard PONANT ships, whether they are sailing at sea, at a port of call or anchored, is strictly forbidden. The use of drones on land in the Arctic and Antarctic regions is also strictly forbidden by international polar regulations. In other regions, it may be possible to use drones on land if permission has been obtained from the relevant authorities of each country and each region travelled through, as well as a pilot's licence that should be obtained from your home country. Passengers are responsible for obtaining these permits; they should be able to present them at all times. Passengers who do not obtain these authorizations expose themselves to the risk of legal proceeding.

Medication: If you have a medical treatment, do not forget your prescription.

Polar expedition cruise:

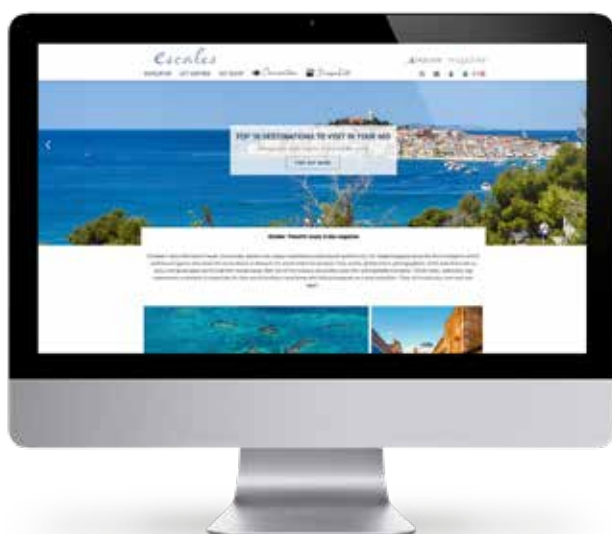
- Complimentary polar parka: For all cruises marked with the logo «parka gift», a PONANT polar water-resistant parka is offered (adult sizes only - in case of consecutive cruises, only one parka per person).

- Complimentary boots hire: Boot rental will be offered onboard (for adults only) on Expedition cruises where the logo "Free Boot Rental" appears. Book your boots up to 7 days prior to departure, on our dedicated website <https://boutique.ponant.com/>, boots section. You will find them on board after embarkation. For more information, please contact us.

- Ports of call, visited sites, outings and landings will depend on weather conditions, position of ice, winds and the state of the sea. These can force a change of plans at any time. The Captain and the Expedition Leader may at any time cancel or stop any activity, or even modify the itinerary. The final itinerary will be confirmed by the Captain, who will take into account the touristic quality of the sites and above all, the safety of the passengers. His decision will be based on advice from experts and authorities.

- Travelling to polar/isolated regions is an exhilarating experience in remote areas: please remember that you are far from modern hospitals with full medical facilities, thus evacuation is extremely expensive. Without adequate medical coverage, all expenses will have to be immediately paid with your personal funds. We urge you to subscribe to full coverage insurance, choose your insurance company very carefully, be extremely vigilant and ensure your insurance is fully comprehensive, especially if you are insured by your credit card. PONANT offers an insurance contract with extensive guarantees, please contact us for more information.

Do you know *Escales*,
the PONANT magazine?



Escales is a digital magazine about the love of travel, adventure, unique experiences and refined authenticity. It gives PONANT Experts, leading figures and well-known personalities the chance to talk about their common desire to explore the world and experience the marvels and wonders it has to offer.

Discover their stories on escales.ponant.com/en/



PONANT Advantages

A cruise with PONANT is always a unique experience, and at times the occasion to celebrate a specific event such as a honeymoon or wedding anniversary, or to share an exceptional voyage with family or friends. Discover the advantages that we have in store for you.

PONANT Bonus

A cruise is a holiday one prepares in advance. Our promise is to guarantee you the best fares as early as possible so that you can make those preparations in the utmost comfort. It is why we introduced the PONANT Bonus, a promotional fare with **savings up to 30%**. Depending on the cruise availability, the fare is liable to increase as more cabins are sold getting closer to departure date.. Do not wait any longer, book now to enjoy the best fares!

Consecutive Cruises

Take advantage of our special consecutive cruises offers:

- On all cruises: **-10%** on any combined cruises.
- On a selection of cruises: the 2nd consecutive cruise, - **20%**, the 3rd consecutive cruise, - **30%**, the 4th consecutive cruise, - **40%**.

Reduction does not apply to the first cruise and relates to the port/port fare not including port taxes. Please consult the list of cruises benefitting from this offer on our website. The two above offers cannot be cumulative.

Honeymoon Offer and Wedding Anniversary

Because ultimately sharing new discoveries is the best gift on a cruise, PONANT invites you to open a **gift list** with our reservation department or your travel agent for your wedding or civil union (PACS). Your relatives and friends will so be able to contribute to an unforgettable journey.

To prolong this joyful event aboard our ships, for any cruise taken within the 12 months after the wedding or civil union⁽¹⁾, you can enjoy the following advantages:

5% off on your cruise, **bottle of champagne**, a photography session and **5 free pictures on board**⁽²⁾, **2 free spa treatments** (maximum value for each spa treatment: € 120)⁽²⁾.

If you are celebrating any multiple of five years of marriage or civil union (PACS), enjoy a **€ 200 / AUD 300 / US\$ 260 / £ 175 reduction** per stateroom / suite for a cruise taken during the calendar year of your anniversary.

(1) Offer valid on presentation of proof. Reduction applies only once per year of anniversary and can be combined with the other offers.

(2) Except for the three-masted sailing ship Le Ponant

Travelling alone, with family or friends

Because you often want to share your cruise with family or friends we are now proposing a special offer.

- From the fifth person onwards, all those on one booking benefit from a **5% reduction** on the cruise port/port (port taxes not included).
- **Preferential rate for 3 to 17 year-olds** sharing a stateroom or Suite with 1 or 2 adults. Please contact us.

We would like to give our passengers who travel alone the opportunity to enjoy an intimate experience aboard our ships thanks to our **Privilege Single Offer***. You can benefit from special fares on a selection of cruise itineraries, departure dates and types of cabins.

**The Privilege Single Offer depends on the type of cabins and the availability at the time of booking. The cruises for which the offer is valid are subject to change.*

Referral Program

Have you enjoyed cruising on our ships? Then why not introduce PONANT to your relatives and friends!

As a sponsor, you receive a **€ 500** reduction per stateroom on your next cruise, after the person you sponsor has returned from theirs; they in turn enjoy a reduction of **€ 500** on their first cruise.

The number of sponsored persons is not limited, you are allowed to cumulate reductions.

For more information, please consult our website **www.ponant.com/referral**

General terms and conditions of sale

These General Terms and Conditions of Sale (GTCS) form an integral part of the Contract entered into by CDP and the Traveller. The Particular Terms and Conditions of Sale (PTCS) – which are specific to each Cruise season, summer or winter – may create an exception to these General Terms and Conditions of Sale. In any event, the specifications of the Cruise Ticket and of the Passenger Ticket shall prevail over the General and Particular Terms and Conditions of Sale. All these contractual documents make up the Contract entered into by CDP and the Traveller. In the event that a provision in these General Terms and Conditions of Sale and/or in the Contract breaches a mandatory legal provision, and/or is considered as invalid, this invalidity shall not affect the validity of the other clauses.

In compliance with the General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the protection of the processing of personal data, Travellers have the right of access by the data subject, right to rectification, right to erasure, right to data portability, right to object, right to restriction of processing, or right to refused automated individual decision-making, including profiling, any personal information that concerns them, and that Compagnie du Ponant, the controller, may be required to gather for the purposes of its business activities and the implementation of the travels it provides. To know or exercise the rights on their personal data, Travellers could contact the Data Protection Officer at vieprivée@ponant.com or consult Compagnie du Ponant's personal data protection policy online available at www.ponant.com.

1. Definitions:

- 1.1 **"Tickets"**: refers interchangeably to Transportation, Cruise, and/or Airline Tickets.
- 1.2 **"Airline Ticket"**: A document that contains the specifications of the air transportation contract via which the Airline undertakes to carry the Traveller between the airports mentioned therein.
- 1.3 **"Cruise Ticket"**: a document that contains the specifications of the cruise contract via which the Organiser of the Cruise undertakes to have the Traveller carried by the Sea Carrier, and to provide them with the amenities and services that are mentioned on the Cruise Ticket. The Cruise Ticket delivered to the Traveller is governed by the general terms and conditions of the Cruise Ticket.
- 1.4 **"Passenger Ticket"**: a document that contains the specifications of the passenger transportation agreement via which the Sea Carrier undertakes to carry the Traveller between the ports mentioned therein. The Passenger Ticket delivered to the Traveller is governed by the general terms and conditions of the Passenger Ticket.
- 1.5 **"CDP"**: Compagnie du Ponant, a simplified joint stock company, which has its registered office at 408, avenue du Prado 13008 Marseille, with share capital of €3,644,607. The company is registered on the Marseille Trade and Companies Register under No. 344 497 011, holds Government Licence No. 013.06.0005, is a member of SNAV (French National Travel Agents' Association) and is registered with ATOUT France under No. IMO13120040. The company's financial cover is provided by APST, 15 avenue Carnot, 75017 Paris. Compagnie du Ponant has subscribed to an insurance policy covering its Professional Civil Liability under No. AA714708 with Generali Assurance IARD – 7 boulevard Haussmann – 75456 Paris Cedex 09.
- 1.6 **"Signing of the Contract"**: refers to the point when the contract is entered into between the Traveller(s) and CDP, i.e. when the latter confirms their booking to the Traveller.
- 1.7 **"General Terms and Conditions of Sale"** or **"GTCS"**: the clauses in this document.
- 1.8 **"Particular Terms and Conditions of Sale"** or **"PTCS"**: the contractual clauses applicable to the Contract, which are specific to each Cruise season – summer or winter.
- 1.9 **"Contract"**: all the respective obligations incumbent upon CDP and the Traveller, as specified on the invoice and the Tickets, as well as in the GTCS and PTCS.
- 1.10 **"Cruise"**: a round-trip by sea as described in the CDP Sales Brochure and/or on the CDP website, and on the Cruise Ticket.
- 1.11 **"Expedition Cruise"**: cruise during which exploration excursions are planned in inflatable boats, accompanied by nature guides.
- 1.12 **"Pre-Booked excursion and/or extension"**: Services including Transfers, sight-seeing trips and ground services before, during and/or after the Cruise.
- 1.13 **"Fixed-Rate Package"**: refers to the combination of a Cruise with a flight and/or a Transfer and/or Pre- and Post-Cruise Services, and/or Pre-Booked Excursions and/or Extensions, and/or any other tourism service booked when Signing the Contract. The Fixed-Rate Package does not include land excursions that have not been booked at the same time as the Cruise, and the services offered on board the ship.
- 1.14 **"Organiser of the Cruise"**: a private individual or a company that undertakes to have the Travellers carried by the Sea Carrier, and to provide them with the amenities and services that are mentioned on the Cruise Ticket, and whose letterhead appears on the Cruise Ticket.
- 1.15 **"Disabled Person"** or **"Person with Reduced Mobility"**: any person affected by a restriction on their movements or a restriction preventing them from enjoying the Services agreed due to a significant alteration of one or several of their physical, sensory, mental, cognitive, or psychological functions, to multiple handicaps, or to a debilitating health problem.
- 1.16 **"Service"**: refers to any Cruise, Fixed-Rate Package, flight, Transfer, Pre- and Post-Cruise Service, Pre-Booked Excursion and/or Extension, and any other tourism service booked when Signing the Contract.
- 1.17 **"Price"**: total cost of the Services booked by the Traveller.
- 1.18 **"Pre- and Post-Cruise Services"**: Services including Transfers, sight-seeing trips and ground services before and/or after the Cruise, as mentioned in the Contract.
- 1.19 **"Transfer"**: an operation that consists in carrying Travellers between the port of embarkation and/or disembarkation and a meeting point determined by CDP (airport, hotel, or railway station, etc.).
- 1.20 **"Sea Carrier"**: a private individual or company that operates the ship that carries the Travellers, and whose letterhead is shown on the Passenger Ticket.
- 1.21 **"Air Carrier"**: a company that undertakes to carry the Travellers by air, and whose letterhead is shown on the Airline Ticket.
- 1.22 **"Vendor"**: a private individual or legal entity that has sold the Services included in the Contract directly to the Travellers.
- 1.23 **"Travellers"**: any person named at the time of the booking and/or Signing of the Contract, and whose name is shown on an invoice and/or on the Tickets issued by CDP or by the Vendor.

2. Acceptance and application of the General Terms and Conditions

2.1 The Signing of the Contract implies acceptance of all these GTCS and PTCS by the Traveller, with no reservations, together with the clauses and conditions in the Passenger Ticket and the Cruise Ticket.

3. Applicable legislation

- 3.1 Where CDP acts in the capacity of a Sea Carrier, the contractual relations between CDP and the Traveller shall be governed by the Passenger Ticket and by the provisions of the French Transport Code, and specifically Articles L. 5420-1 to L. 5421-12, by the Application Decree of 31 December 1966, and by the provisions of the London International Convention of 19 November 1976, as well as by the provisions of Regulation 392/2009 issued by the European Parliament and Council on 23 April 2009, where applicable, which form an integral part of the Passenger Ticket.
- 3.2 Where CDP is the Organiser of the Cruise, the contractual relations between CDP and the Traveller shall be governed by the Contract, which includes the Cruise Ticket, as well as by Articles 47 to 49 of Law No. 66-420 of 18 June 1966 regarding chartering and sea carriage contracts, and its application decree of 31 December 1966.
- 3.3 Where CDP is the Vendor of a tourism package within the meaning of Article L. 211-2 of the French Tourism Code, the contractual relations between CDP and the Traveller shall be governed by the Contract, and by Articles L. 211-1 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Tourism Code.

4. Payment of the Price

- 4.1 The Signing of the Contract implies payment of 25% of the Price of this Service as an advance, while the balance must be paid within 60 business days at most prior to the beginning of the first Service featured in the Contract.
- 4.2 As an exemption to Article 4.1, the balance must be paid within 90 days at most before the beginning of the first Service featured in the Contract in the case of Expedition Cruises.
- 4.3 Once the Service has been paid for in full, the Traveller shall receive the Ticket(s) and the exchange vouchers, where applicable, together with the insurance policy, if that policy has been

subscribed directly with CDP.

5. Rates and reductions per person and per cruise

- 5-1: Public rates are the reference rates of the cruise applicable for the validity period of the brochure. Public rates are per person and based on double occupancy.
- 5.2: Ponant Bonus Fares is a special savings program off published cruise only rates for selected voyages. Ponant Bonus is the guaranteed best price you can obtain on the day you make your reservation. It can save you up to 30% off the public rates (rate port to port only, exclusive of port taxes, security and airline fare and possible ground services). Ponant Bonus fares are capacity controlled, subject to availability and may change at any time without notice.
- 5.3 **Single Supplement** The single supplement shall apply to any person who occupies a cabin on their own. The Supplement shall apply to the port-to-port section (excluding port taxes) of the Ponant Bonus rate in effect. This supplement may change depending on the occupancy rate of the cruises concerned. It may therefore change for certain categories of cabins and/or suites only, or for an entire cruise at any time with no notice. The single supplement shall be offered in certain cabin categories for a selection of cruises. This selection shall be updated in accordance with the occupancy rate, and can be viewed on our website at www.ponant.com.
- 5.4 Depending on the occupancy of the ship (with the exception of the Le Ponant yacht) at the time of reservation, a "guaranteed" Deluxe Stateroom Deck 3 may be offered. This means that the booking has been made in the Deluxe Stateroom Deck 3 category without a cabin number being assigned, and that the cabin shall be assigned at the Company's discretion, and may change at any time until embarkation. Once the cabin number has been assigned, no request for a change may be accepted. This formula offers the advantage of potentially benefiting from a cabin in a higher category without a price surcharge. The minimum category selected at the time of booking shall be guaranteed in any event.
- 5.5 **Other Savings**
These offers are not combinable with any other discounts or special offers. If you could obtain more discounts, the amount of the second discount is calculated from the price obtained after deducting the 1st and so on.
 - 5.5.1 **Combination of cruises** (Discount only applies to port/port cruise fare does not include port charges and subject to availability at time of booking). Both offers below are not cumulative.
 - On all our cruises: 10% off on any combined cruise
 - On a particular selection of cruises accessible on our website:
 - 20% off the 2nd cruise
 - 30% off the 3rd cruise
 - 40% off the 4th cruise
 - 5.5.2 **Ponant Yacht Club Members**
 - **Grand Admirals**: -10% off the cruise-only rate, port taxes excluded.
 - **Admirals**: -7.5% off the cruise only rate, port taxes excluded.
 - **Majors**: -5% off the cruise only rate, port taxes excluded.
 - 5.5.3 **Honeymoon Offer**
For any cruise taken within the 12 months after the wedding or civil union (1), you can enjoy the following advantages:
 - 5% off the cruise-only rate, port taxes excluded
 - Bottle of champagne on arrival
 - A photography session and your 5 favourite photos for free (except on board *Le Ponant*)
 - 2 spa treatments (maximum value: €120 per treatment), (except on board *Le Ponant*)
 - Surprise aboard. (1) Offer valid on presentation of proof.
 - 5.5.4 **Wedding Anniversary**
If you are celebrating any multiple of five years of marriage or civil union (1), enjoy a € 200 / AUD 300 / US\$ 260 / £ 175 reduction per stateroom /suite for a cruise taken during the calendar year of your anniversary.
(1) Offer valid on presentation of proof. Reduction applies only once per year of anniversary.

5.5.5 **Family & Friends**

- Any group booking that includes at least 5 paying persons will receive an unconditional 5% reduction on that cruise port/port (port taxes not included).
- Preferential rate for 3 to 17 year-olds sharing a stateroom or Suite with 1 or 2 adults. Please contact us.

5.5.6 **Referral Program**: Introduce PONANT to your relatives and friends and take advantage of the Sponsorship offer. As a sponsor, you receive a 500 € reduction per stateroom on your next cruise, after your referee's booking; they in turn enjoy a reduction of 500 € on their first cruise. In case of cancellation from his/her booking, your savings becomes null and void. You will be able to claim this offer again for his/her next booking. Savings for the referrer and the person(s) referred cannot be taken as a payment or cash refund. The referred person's savings apply immediately and is limited to one use per stateroom and per referred customer. The referee's saving is valid for their next cruise, after the person they refer booked. The referrer's savings must be applied to one cruise. The referrer should give his/her PONANT Yacht Club number to the person(s) they wish to refer for identification purposes. The person being referred cannot have previously sailed on a PONANT ship. The referrer must have already sailed on a PONANT ship. The referrer and person referred cannot be a current or former employee of PONANT or a travel agency. A referrer can refer any number of people, but only one per household. The referrer and the person he/she refers may not share the same stateroom. The sponsoring request will be rejected if the person referred or any member of his/her household has already been referred. The other advantages of PONANT, such as Ponant Bonus, are combinable with the "Referral Program".

5.5.7 **Booking on board**: -5% off the cruise only (excluding port charges and security) for each new cruise booked with our onboard staff. Except the Privilege Single Offer and the PONANT Bonus, the offers described above are not combinable.

6. Passports, Visas and Vaccination Certificates

- 6.1 Every Traveller who is a French national shall be responsible for performing the administrative and/or health formalities required by the countries concerned by the Services, including those formalities disclosed by CDP and viewable on the www.ponant.com website as well as in the brochure, prior to Signing the Contract.
- 6.2 Travellers who are foreign nationals must contact the relevant embassies and/or consulates and perform the administrative and/or health formalities required by the countries concerned by the Services prior to Signing the Contract.
- 6.3 CDP shall not be held responsible for the consequences of a Traveller failing to comply with police, customs, or health formalities prior to or during the length of the Services under any circumstances. A Traveller who is unable to board a flight or a ship because they cannot present the documents required may not claim any refund or compensation.
- 6.4 In any event, Travellers are advised to check all the information with the authorities concerned prior to the departure date. CDP advises Travellers to consult the country factsheets relating to the chosen destinations prepared by the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs on the <http://www.diplomatie.gouv.fr/fr/conseils-aux-voyageurs> website, or to make enquiries by telephone (+33 1 43 17 53 53, French Ministry of Foreign Affairs). CDP specifically draws Travellers' attention to the fact that the information provided may change up until the departure date, and they are advised to consult that information up until the time of departure. CDP invites Travellers to adjust their behavior to the visited country, to exercise vigilance and to avoid carrying valuable objects during their travel.

7. Embarkation and sea carriage conditions

- **General rules**
 - 7.1 The Traveller must present themselves for embarkation under the conditions determined by the Passenger Ticket, and at least two hours before the ship's scheduled departure time. The Passenger Ticket and/or the Cruise Ticket issued by CDP shall only be valid for the Cruise and the ship mentioned on the ticket.
 - 7.2 The purpose of the Passenger Ticket is to transport the Travellers and their luggage from the time when they embark at the port of departure to the time when they disembark at their destination.

7.3 All Travellers must hold a valid passport, or an identity card, where applicable, that are valid for six months following the date of their return, together with the visas and vaccination certificates likely to be required in the ports where the ship calls and the port of destination. Every Traveller shall be personally responsible for complying with the legal and regulatory provisions required prior to departure. The Carrier, the Organiser of the Cruise, and/or CDP, and/or the Captain may refuse to allow a Traveller who does not show the documents enabling them to disembark at the port of destination port and at the scheduled ports of call to embark or disembark.

7.4 If a Traveller who has reserved a Cruise solely on a port-to-port basis organises their own air or ground transport to the port of embarkation and/or to their home address, they are strongly advised to purchase changeable and refundable transportation tickets, and to allow for reasonable transfer times between the station, the airport, and the port. In the event of a delay, cancellation or change, CDP shall not be responsible for the transport and Transfer expenses and/or for any other kind of amenities and services not included in the Cruise Ticket that were not directly purchased from CDP. CDP shall not be responsible for any incidents or accidental damage to equipment and/or bodily injury that may occur during travel to and/or from the ship.

7.4.1 Ocean Voyages: To secure the boarding on departure day, we strongly recommend that you spend the night before in the city that your ship leaves from. Similarly, on the day you disembark we advise you just as strongly to reserve a flight that leaves at the end of the day or the day after your arrival. Indeed, these "Ocean Voyages" long trips are more than any other type of travel subject to climatic hazards, including winds and currents, which may require anticipating the departure of the ship, and / or delay the arrival of the ship.

7.5 Every Traveller shall guarantee that they are fit to travel by sea, and that their state of health or behaviour shall not harm the other Travellers or the proper performance of the Services agreed and/or proposed. If a Traveller's state of health is likely to limit their ability to enjoy the Services agreed, or to disrupt the proper provision of those Services, they must inform CDP, and must provide a medical certificate certifying their fitness on request. Any health problem, if known, must be mentioned to CDP's Medical Department in writing when Signing the Contract or before the departure of the ship (or prior to the beginning of the Services) at the latest.

7.6 Travellers shall be responsible for Doctor's appointments, medical care, and medication on land or on board the ships. All Travellers must ensure that they are covered by an appropriate medical insurance policy.

7.7 In the event of the threat of an epidemic, the Carrier, the Organiser of the Cruise, CDP, the Captain of the ship, or any other local health authority may demand that the Traveller fill in a health questionnaire and take a screening test, where applicable, before or at the time of embarkation or disembarkation, including during port calls.

7.8 In the specific case of Expedition Cruises, where you are reminded that any medical facilities are several days away by sea, a mandatory full medical questionnaire (a document provided on Signing the Contract) must be filled in by the Traveller's referring attendant physician between 90 and 45 days prior to the beginning of the Services, and must be returned to CDP's Medical Department (medical@ponant.com) by mail or e-mail within 40 days prior to the beginning of the Services at the latest. Any medical certificate issued prior to the determined period shall not be valid. Any Traveller who has not returned their duly completed mandatory medical certificate shall not be allowed to embark, and shall not benefit from any refund.

7.9 Travellers must comply with the rules on board throughout the journey. Travellers are required to attend any safety demonstrations and explanations that are organised on board, and to follow the crew's instructions at all times.

7.10 If they consider it necessary, the Carrier, the Organiser of the Cruise, CDP and/or the Captain of the ship may terminate the contract and refuse to carry any Traveller who does not comply with the conditions for entering into the destination ports, or whose presence on board could be harmful to the comfort, health, and safety of the other Travellers and the crew, breach the laws and rules of the ports where the ship calls, or render the Carrier, the Organiser of the Cruise, and/or CDP liable for the Traveller's legal defence or repatriation. Accordingly, the Organiser of the Cruise, the Carrier, and/or CDP, and/or the Captain of the ship may decide to take the following appropriate measures: Refuse to allow the Traveller(s) to embark or disembark in any port that the ship calls at; 2) Disembark the Traveller(s) at any port that the ship calls at; 3) Transfer the Traveller(s) to another ship; 4) Confine the Traveller(s) on board, in their cabin, or in a cabin managed by the on-board medical team; 5) Have the doctor and their team administer any drugs, medications, or other permissible substances, and/or confine the Traveller in hospital or in any other similar facility at the port of destination if the on-board doctor considers it necessary.

• Disabled Persons and Persons with Reduced Mobility

7.11 Due to safety requirements, every Traveller must be independent, or travel with a person who is capable of providing them with all the assistance required during the performance of the Services.

7.12 Travellers whose mobility is restricted due to a physical disability or to a condition that requires special treatment and/or special assistance, including people who use wheelchairs, must inform CDP in writing at the time when they make the booking request, or as soon as the Traveller becomes aware of their disability if that disability occurs following the booking, but in any event at least 30 days prior to the beginning of the Services, in order to enable CDP to confirm to the Traveller that they will be physically able to enjoy the Cruise on board the ship and/or the Services agreed, inter alia.

7.13 The Organiser of the Cruise, the Carrier, and/or CDP, and/or the Captain reserve the right to refuse access to Travellers who have failed to inform CDP or the Vendor about a disability or their need for assistance, if such disability and need are not compatible with the applicable safety rules and the specific regulations for the navigation area, or require care that CDP and/or the Carrier would not be in a position to provide, or if the design of the passenger ship, and the port infrastructure and facilities, including port terminals, make the embarkation, disembarkation, or transportation of the person concerned under satisfactory safety conditions impossible.

7.14 Going ashore may be difficult or even impossible for Travellers with Restricted Mobility, or Disabled Travellers, especially in the event of disembarkation in launches or/and excursions in inflatable boats.

7.15 Once they have received CDP's written agreement, Travellers who use a wheelchair must embark with their own wheelchair, and must absolutely be accompanied by a person who is capable of assisting them at all times. Every disembarkation shall nonetheless be subject to the approval of the Captain.

7.16 *Le Boréal*, *L'Austral*, *Le Soléal* and *Le Lyrial* all have three cabins that are specially equipped to receive Disabled Persons, or Persons with Restricted Mobility (two cabins on board the PONANT EXPLORERS). Please note that the Le Ponant yacht specifically does not allow access to Persons with Restricted Mobility or Disabled Persons due to a different design.

• Children and Pregnancy

7.17 Children under 3 years of age shall not be authorised to embark on the ships. Children under 6 years of age shall not be authorised to embark on the ships for Polar Expedition cruises.

7.18 In the case of all the Expedition Cruises, children must be fully independent during all the outside activities organised and during disembarkation in rubber boats, be sufficiently tall to sit on the inflatable sides of the boats, and old enough to understand, and immediately respond to the orders given by the persons in charge. As a result, children's participation in any activity in an inflatable boat shall be subject to the agreement of the Captain and of the Expedition Head, depending on the sea conditions, and the difficulty of disembarking at each location visited. The ships do not carry Parka's in children's sizes. Parents must arrange to bring a suitable Parka for children.

7.19 Minor children shall remain under their parents or guardians' full and entire responsibility when on board and/or during excursions.

7.20 PONANT reserves the right to limit the number of children less than 8 years of age aboard its ships. 7.21 As the ships do not have any facilities to enable women to give birth on board, women who are over six months pregnant shall not be allowed to embark on the ships. In any event, pregnant women travelling on board the ship are advised to consult a doctor prior to embarkation, in order to ensure that their state of health is compatible with the planned cruise.

• Authorised luggage

7.21 Every Traveller must label each luggage item correctly, and indicate their full name, the name of the ship, their destination, and their cabin number in a highly legible manner. The markings must be visible and permanent.

7.22 Goods, property, and items where the contents may threaten the health and safety of the other Travellers and their Luggage, of persons or of property, and may damage or pollute the ship, inflammable, explosive, corrosive, hazardous, or odorous materials, or materials that are likely to leak, items where importation is prohibited or that do not comply with customs or police regulations, and generally speaking property and items other than those intended for the Traveller's personal use are prohibited on board and in their luggage (hereinafter the "Prohibited Items"). In any event, the Traveller shall be liable for any injury, loss, or damage suffered as a result of the presence of Prohibited Items in their luggage or in their cabin, and shall hold the Organiser of the Cruise, the Carrier, and/or CDP harmless against any proceedings that may be initiated against them as a result of the presence of these Prohibited Items on board or at the time of embarkation or disembarkation. These Prohibited Items may be disembarked, destroyed, thrown into the sea, or rendered harmless at any time and any place by the Organiser of the Cruise, the Carrier, the crew, and/or CDP, without compensation, and notwithstanding payment of any destruction costs by the Traveller.

7.23 Travellers must keep an eye on their luggage and personal effects throughout the length of the Services, including their stay on board and during embarkation, transfer, and disembarkation operations. The Organiser of the Cruise, the Carrier, and/or CDP shall decline any liability for Luggage that is left unsupervised by the Traveller, and where the latter has not taken all necessary precautions to avoid theft, loss, or damage. The Organiser of the Cruise, the Carrier and/or CDP shall not be liable for fragile items, jewellery, watches, money, cash, computers and other electronic appliances, mobile phones, or any other valuable items that the Traveller has not declared as valuables, and entrusted for custody on board with a descriptive inventory and an estimate, and for which they have not paid the corresponding proportional custody fees.

7.24 Travellers shall be liable under civil and criminal law for any direct or indirect damage that they cause to the Organiser of the Cruise, the Carrier, and/or CDP, and to the other Travellers or third parties. They shall be solely liable for any fine or penalty inflicted by the relevant authorities on their account.

7.25 Travellers shall agree to allow the Organiser of the Cruise, the Carrier, the officers of the crew and/or CDP, together with the customs, health and/or administrative authorities in port of call countries or the State where the ship is registered free access to their cabin, luggage, and personal effects on request and without delay.

7.26 The Organiser of the Cruise, the Carrier, and/or CDP shall not be liable for the damage caused to photographic, telephone, and electronic equipment and cameras that are lost or damaged during the performance of the Services, whether on board the ship or in ancillary facilities, or during embarkation and disembarkation operations, or for any damage caused to items that have fallen into the water.

• Pets

7.27 Pets, including service or medical assistance animals are prohibited on board the ships, and are not admitted for embarkation.

• Smoking policies

7.28 The ships are non-smoking except for the specifically designated areas on the outside decks (the policy also applies to electronic cigarettes).

8. Air carriage

8.1 The full Airline Tickets shall be presented in the form of electronic tickets. The surnames and given names must strictly be those indicated on the Traveller's valid passport. Any error or request for alteration shall result in the purchase of a new Airline Ticket.

8.2 In accordance with French Decree No. 2007-669 of 2 May 2007 regarding the obligation to inform Travellers of the identity of the Airline Carrier, CDP shall inform Travellers of the identity of the known Airline Carrier(s) likely to provide air transportation as at the date when they register. In the event of a change subsequent to the signing of the Contract, CDP undertakes to disclose any changes in the identity of the Airline Carrier(s) prior to departure as soon as it becomes aware of them.

8.3 Airline companies may enter into so-called mutual code-sharing agreements, which consist in marketing a flight under their own name even though it may be operated by an aircraft belonging to another airline.

8.4 The term "direct flight" means that there shall be no change of aircraft, but does not exclude the possibility of one or several stop-overs. The term "non-stop direct flight" means a flight with no change of aircraft and no stop-overs.

8.5 The timetables and types of transport mentioned by CDP shall be those disclosed by the Airline Carriers. They shall therefore be indicative up until the time of departure, and subject to alterations for all kinds of reasons (additional stop-overs, weather conditions, air traffic control authorisations, and strikes, etc.). In accordance with the Warsaw and Montréal Conventions, the timetables and itineraries, and the departure and destination airports shall never be a contractual feature of the Transportation Ticket; under these conditions, CDP cannot be held liable for any changes beyond its control.

8.6 CDP cannot be held responsible for any technical, climate-related or political incident, delay, cancellation or strike, additional stop-over, or change of aircraft or routing, etc that may arise during the air transportation, and no compensation may result on any grounds whatsoever. If a Traveller wishes to waive their right to benefit from a Service, they shall be liable for the cancellation fees set out below.

8.7 The Airline Carrier's responsibility shall be limited in the event of damage, complaints, or claims of any kind, in accordance with the conditions set out on the Airline Tickets. CDP shall not refund any expenses (taxi, meals and hotels, etc.) if the Traveller is under the responsibility of the Airline Carrier. The consequences of any accidents and/or incidents that may arise during the performance of the air transportation shall be governed by the Warsaw and Montréal Conventions, and by the local regulations governing domestic transport systems in the country concerned.

8.8 Depending on the Airline Carrier, the usual baggage allowance on regular international flights (excluding the benefits granted to members of loyalty programmes) is strictly limited to a maximum of 23 kg in the hold and 8 kg in the cabin per Traveller. On regular domestic flights, the allowance usually ranges between a maximum of 15 and 20 kg in the hold. On charter flights operated by CDP, the maximum hold luggage allowance is 23 kg (subject to confirmation by the selected Airline Carrier) and 5 kg for each item of luggage in the cabin. Travellers are advised to pay close attention to this restriction. Airline Carriers do not hesitate to charge additional fees for excess baggage, and sometimes refuse to check luggage that is too heavy or too bulky due to strict security rules. The liability of CDP and of the Airline Carrier cannot be engaged in the event of refusal to check in a Traveller due to the fact that their luggage exceeds the allowance.

9. Transfer of the Contract

9.1 A Traveller may transfer their Contract to a third party who fulfils the same conditions as them for the performance of all the Services, as long as those Services have not begun, in accordance with Article R. 211-7 of the French Tourism Code, and only where this Code applies to CDP.

9.2 The transferor and/or the transferee shall be required to pay the resulting fees. They must inform CDP of this decision by any means that enables them to obtain an acknowledgement of receipt (registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt, e-mail, or fax, etc.) within 60 business days at the latest prior to the beginning of the Services.

9.3 In the event that a Traveller transfers their Contract without informing CDP in accordance with the procedures provided for above, this transfer shall not be valid, and the Services provided for in the Contract shall be cancelled with no possible refund.

10. Cancellation or alteration of the Contract by the Traveller

10.1 Pursuant to Article L. 121-21 of the French Consumer Code, Travellers are informed of the fact that they do not benefit from the right of withdrawal provided for in Article L. 121-17 of said Code.

10.2 Travellers cannot alter the Services provided for in the Contract without CDP's prior agreement.

10.3 If a Traveller alters or cancels a portion or all of the Services provided for in the Contract, shall need to inform CDP via any means that enables them to obtain an acknowledgement of receipt (fax, email, or registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt) as soon as the event resulting in this alteration or cancellation occurs. The date on which the document was sent shall be the date on

which the alteration and/or cancellation fees are invoiced.

Requests to alter a cruise shall only be accepted subject to Compagnie du Ponant being informed within a timeframe of at least 90 days before the departure of the cruise, via the means set out above. This timeframe shall be increased to 150 days for Expedition Cruise programmes.

Beyond that deadline, alteration requests shall be considered as cancellation requests, and shall therefore be managed according to Paragraph 10.5, which governs cancellation fees.

The alteration terms and conditions exclusively involve the option for the traveller to replace a port-to-port cruise with another port-to-port cruise with Compagnie du Ponant.

10.4 Alteration fees:

In the event of an alteration involving a higher-value travel package, and subject to compliance with the terms and conditions set out in Points 10.4.a to 10.4.d, no alteration fee shall be applied to the cruise service, or to the other services, (e.g. air travel). The rebooking fees shall amount to the expenses already incurred by Compagnie du Ponant:

- 10.4. a: The passenger may alter their cruise subject to replacing it with a more expensive cruise than the one that is being replaced;
- 10.4. b: The departure date of the cruise booked as a replacement must fall within a maximum timeframe of 12 months as from the date when the alteration request was made;
- 10.4.c: The reservation and payment of the deposit for the replacement cruise must be made at the same time as the alteration request;
- 10.4. d: The replacement cruise selected shall become non-exchangeable and non-refundable from that point; the passenger may only cancel it.

In the event that the Contract is switched to a Service of a lower value than the initial value, alteration fees shall apply, and shall be equal to those in the cancellation terms and conditions set out in Article 10.5 below. The fee percentage shall then apply to the difference between the price of the initial Service and/or of the new Service.

Specific terms and conditions for an alteration request from Ponant Yacht Club High Admirals

In the event of the 1st alteration of a tourism package: no fees shall be applied to the cruise service, as long as the request is made within a timeframe of at least 90 days before the departure of the cruise. This timeframe shall be extended to 150 days for Expedition Cruise programmes. New departure within 12 months after the date of departure initially scheduled. Only one alteration without penalty charges per calendar year and per person entitled to Grand Admiral status, regardless of the cruise. Any alteration request aside from the alteration of the 1st cruise shall be subject to the general sales condition applicable by default.

In the case of other services (e.g. air travel), the alteration fees shall amount to the expenses already incurred by Compagnie du Ponant:

10.5 Cancellation fees:

For the Expedition Cruises:

- From the registration confirmation date up to 365 days prior to the departure of the Cruise: €250 per passenger on the cruise only rate;
- Between 364 days and 91 days prior to the departure of the Cruise: 25% of the total amount of the Services;
- Between 90 days and 76 days before the departure of the Cruise: 50% of the total amount of the Services;
- Between 75 days and 61 days prior to the departure of the Cruise: 75 % of the total amount of the Services;
- Less than 61 days prior to the departure of the Cruise: 100 % of the total amount of the Services.

For other cruise programmes:

- From the registration confirmation date up to 365 days prior to the departure of the Cruise: €250 per passenger on the cruise only rate;
- Between 364 days and 91 days prior to the departure of the Cruise: 10% of the total amount of the Services;
- Between 90 days and 61 days before the departure of the Cruise: 25% of the total amount of the Services;
- Between 60 days and 46 days prior to the departure of the Cruise: 50 % of the total amount of the Services;
- Between 45 days and 31 days prior to the departure of the Cruise: 75% of the total amount of the Services;
- Less than 30 days prior to the departure of the Cruise: 100 % of the total amount of the Services.

For the other Services:

No refund shall be granted for any cancellation or waiver of an airline or ground Service included in the contract, or of any service that forms part of the Cruise, for any reason whatsoever.

10.6 In the event that a Traveller is prevented from taking the Cruise by a force majeure event, or due to their death, the Contract shall be terminated via the notice provided by the Traveller or their beneficiaries prior to the execution of the Contract. One quarter of the price of the Contract shall then be payable to CDP. The same conditions shall apply to the family members of a Traveller who was prevented from taking the Cruise by a force majeure event or who has died, and who were meant to be travelling with them.

10.7 A Traveller who does not present themselves at the departure of a Service, or who finds themselves unable to depart, or decides not to depart for any reason whatsoever, including due to a connection delay, cannot claim any refund.

10.8 Once the Services have begun, the Traveller shall be required to pay the full price of the Contract, regardless of the reason that may lead them to decide to waive it.

11. Cancellation, interruption, or alteration of the Contract by CDP

11.1 The arrival and departure times are provided for information purposes and are not definitive. In its capacity as the Organiser of the Cruise, and/or the Carrier, and/or the Vendor of a Package, CDP cannot guarantee that the times will fit in with (air plane and train, etc.) connection timetables.

11.2 CDP may assign travellers different cabins than those initially provided for.

11.3 CDP reserves the right to interrupt a Cruise or to change its itinerary for any reason that it shall consider valid; in this case, CDP cannot be held liable for any loss or harm.

11.4 Specifically in the event of adverse weather conditions, or due to the political or social situation in a port of call country, or due to any other event that may endanger the safety of the Travellers, property, or the ship, or in the event of orders imposed by public authorities, the Organiser of the Cruise, and/or the Carrier, and/or CDP shall have the option to change the itinerary or the ports of call or destination, to delay the trip or to end it, to divert the ship, to tow another ship or to be towed, to transfer the Travellers and their luggage to any other means of transport, even if such transfer results in extending or shortening the length of the programme.

11.5 The ship may provide assistance to any person or property at sea under all circumstances, and cannot be held liable for the consequences of a change to the Cruise programme for that reason.

11.6 Where CDP is required to alter the Cruise after the Travellers have embarked for reasons beyond its control, the Travellers cannot claim any compensation other than the refund of the Services that were not provided and not replaced, or of the unused portion of the Tickets less any expenses incurred, from either CDP, the Carrier, or the Organiser of the Cruise. Conversely, CDP may ask the Travellers to pay a price supplement corresponding to the additional services provided to the Travellers due to an extension of the trip.

11.7 In the case of external events beyond the control of the Organiser of the Cruise, and/or the Carrier, and/or CDP, or for any reason relating to the safety of the Travellers, or of the ship, or due to an insufficient number of participants, CDP may cancel the Cruise, and must inform the Travellers and/or the Organiser of the Cruise, where applicable, by registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt, or via e-mail, or via a press release.

11.8 CDP's Cruises and other Services are subject to a minimum number of participants.

11.8.1 CDP reserves the right to cancel a Cruise up to 21 days prior to departure if the minimum number of Travellers registered is less than or equal to 50% of the ship's "passenger capacity" (200 Passengers for the Expedition Cruise programs, 244 passengers for the other Cruises on board *L'Austral*, *Le Boréal*, *Le Lyrial* and *Le Soléal*, 172 passengers on board the *PONANT EXPLORERS*, and 55 passengers for the *Le Ponant Yacht*).

11.8.2 CDP reserves the right to cancel any other service other than the Cruise if the number of Passengers is less than 20 participants (unless specified otherwise).

11.9 Where CDP is the Organiser of the Cruise, and regardless of the reason for the cancellation, no compensation shall be payable to the Traveller, who shall have a choice between the following solutions: (i) The full refund of the price of the Contract, (ii) another Service at an identical price, (iii) a Service at a lower price, and the refund of the difference in price between the two Services on the basis of the published prices. Travellers must inform CDP of their choice as soon as possible, and in any event prior to the cut-off date mentioned in the cancellation documents.

11.10 The means of transport that are the subject of the Services shall be reserved by CDP in accordance with the terms and conditions of each operator who provides these services. CDP reserves the right to substitute one means of transport for another, or one hotel for another in the same category. In the second case, if the hotel is in a lower category, the excess amount paid shall be refunded to the Travellers.

11.11 All the Services shall be offered within the limit of the places available. If there is no more room in the category proposed, CDP may offer additional places in exchange for a price supplement, depending on availability.

12. Liability

12.1 Where it acts in the capacity of a Sea Carrier, CDP shall be liable for any harm caused to Travellers in accordance with the provisions and compensation limits provided for in the following legislation, depending on their respective scopes of application, namely Articles L. 5421-1 to 5421-8 of the French Transport Code, and (EC) Regulation 392/2009 issued by the European Parliament and Council on 23 April 2009. Where this Regulation is applicable, the compensation limits assigned to the Carrier in the event of death or bodily harm amount to 400,000 drawing rights per Traveller and per event.

12.2 Where it acts in the capacity of a Sea Carrier, CDP shall be liable for any damage caused to luggage in accordance with the provisions and compensation limits provided for in the following legislation, depending on their respective scopes of application, namely Articles L. 5421-9 to 5421-12 of the French Transport Code, Decree No. 67-268 of 23 March 1967, as amended by Decree No. 86-1065 24 September 1986, and (EC) Regulation 392/2009 issued by the European Parliament and Council on 23 April 2009. Where this Regulation is applicable, the compensation limits assigned to the Carrier in the event of loss of or damage to luggage shall be 2,250 special drawing rights for each passenger and trip, while an excess of 149 special drawing rights per Traveller shall be applied in any event. Where (EC) Regulation 392/2009 does not apply, the maximum compensation for loss of or damage to luggage payable by the Carrier shall be €1,520 per Traveller and per trip.

12.3 In any event, where it acts in the capacity of a Sea Carrier, CDP shall benefit from the compensation limits included in the London International Convention of 19 November 1976, as amended by the 1996 Protocol; these limits shall prevail over any other limits determined by legislation where the application is not mandatory.

12.4 Where it operates as the Organiser of the Cruise, CDP shall be liable for any bodily harm or damage to property that occurs on board the ship or in its ancillary facilities or vessels during embarkation or disembarkation, or that occurs during carriage at sea within the same limits and under the same conditions as the Carrier. Where this damage or injury occurs outside such circumstances, but between the beginning and the end of the cruise, the compensation potentially payable to the Traveller by the Organiser of the Cruise and/or CDP shall be capped at 50% of the price of the Cruise.

12.5 Where it is involved in the capacity of the vendor of a fixed-price travel package within the meaning of the French Tourism Code, CDP shall be responsible for any harm or damage caused to Travellers or their luggage within the limits and conditions specified in Article L. 211-16 of said Code. CDP's liability may specifically not be engaged in relation to the consequences of the following events:

- a) Loss or theft of the Tickets, failure to present the correct documents, or presentation of identity or health documents that are out of date or where the validity period is insufficient (identity card, passport, visas, and vaccination certificates, etc.), or that do not comply with the instructions mentioned in the documents delivered to the Traveller;
- b) unforeseeable and unavoidable incidents or events that affect a third party to the travel contract (force majeure events). Where a cancellation is required by circumstances that have the nature of a force majeure event and/or for reasons relating to the security of Travellers, and/or as the result of an injunction issued by a French or foreign administrative authority.

12.6 CDP's liability in its capacity as the Organiser of the Cruise, and/or the Carrier, and/or the Vendor of a Package shall be expressly excluded in the case of non-pecuniary losses, loss of enjoyment and so-called punitive and or similar damages.

12.7 Where a Traveller is not allowed to embark on the ship – including after of during a port call – under the conditions mentioned in Articles 6, neither CDP, in its capacity as Organiser of the Cruise, and/or the Carrier, and/or the Vendor of a Package, nor the Captain of the ship, nor the crew shall be held liable on any grounds whatsoever.

12.8 CDP shall not be held liable for bodily harm, or damage to property or non-physical damage caused by wars, blockades, riots, strikes, social conflicts, acts of piracy or terrorism, epidemics or periods of quarantine, natural disasters and catastrophes, nuclear fusion, fission, pollution or explosion or its consequences, the closure of the port of departure, of call, or destination, the impounding, requisition, or seizure of the ship for whatever reason, the use of the ship for special Government purposes, or due simply to the threat of the above events. Moreover, it shall not be held liable for any harm caused by the Traveller's deliberate involvement in an affray or in a hazardous activity or action that was not rendered necessary in order to safeguard human life.

12.9 CDP shall not be held liable under any circumstances for any damage caused by the interruption and/or the alteration of the trip as the result of a force majeure event, including, wars, blockades, riots, strikes, social conflicts, acts of piracy or terrorism, epidemics or periods of quarantine, natural disasters and catastrophes, nuclear fusion, fission, pollution or explosion or its consequences, the closure of the port of departure, of call, or destination, the impounding, requisition, or seizure of the ship for whatever reason, the use of the ship for special Government purposes, or due simply to the threat of the above events.

12.10 In the event that CDP is responsible for transporting luggage during a period prior or subsequent to the disembarkation of the ship in its capacity as the Organiser of the Cruise, and/or the Carrier, and/or the Vendor of a Package, it shall act as a representative on the Traveller's behalf, and its liability shall not replace the liability of the carriers who are effectively responsible for transporting the luggage.

12.11 Luggage that is not claimed at the time when the ship or any other means of transport arrives shall remain at the port at the Travellers' expense and at their own risk.

12.12 Any delay in delivering the luggage that inconveniences the Traveller may only give rise to the payment of a compensation amount that cannot exceed 20% of the amount that would be payable in the event of the loss of the luggage stored in the hold under the terms of Article 12.2. CDP reserves a period of 3 (three) months to look for lost luggage.

12.13 Unless a specific written contractual agreement is in place, ground or air transport, transfers, water sports and scuba diving from the deck, services included in the Pre- and Post-Cruise Services, Excursions and/or Extensions, excursions on land, including, where applicable, the booking of hotels and restaurants and guided tours when booked from the ship with CDP and invoiced by the latter, are supplied by independent service providers who are neither representatives nor employees of the Organiser of the Cruise, the Carrier, the Vendor of the Package, and/or CDP. Travellers shall use these services at their own risk, and CDP shall only be involved as an intermediary, in its capacity as the Organiser of the Cruise, the Carrier, and/or the Vendor of the Package, and shall not assume or engage any liability for the services, regardless of whether such liability involves bodily harm or damage to property, cancellation, delay or a change of programme.

12.14 Any Traveller who takes part in outside activities as part of the Expedition Cruises agrees to take part in them in good faith and solely at their own risk. In this case, participation engages the liability of each participant, in terms of their physical fitness, their safety, their behaviour, and their comfort. Travellers' attendance at the information briefings provided on board is mandatory. The liability of CDP, its Managing Directors, Directors, officers, crew members, and expedition team members, and the activity leaders cannot be engaged in the event of loss or damage suffered while taking part in outside activities offered during Expedition Cruises under any circumstances.

13. Price reviews

13.1 The prices proposed by CDP are established in accordance with the economic conditions on the day when they are published. These economic conditions include, inter alia, the cost of transportation and fuel, the royalties and taxes relating to the services proposed (entry and/or exit duties in the countries visited, airport or port taxes, embarkation or disembarkation taxes, visa fees, and the cost of admission to tourist attractions), and the exchange rates used when setting the price of the programmes. CDP expressly reserves the right to review its prices. Any change in the cost of transportation and fuel, in taxes, royalties, in the euro and US dollar exchange rates, or special drawing rights and visa fees shall be fully reflected in the price of the trips, including travel agents' commissions, where applicable. Where the French Tourism Code applies, CDP also has the option to

lower the Price pursuant to Article L. 211-12 of said Code, on the understanding that, in this case, no pricing review may occur less than 30 business days prior to the scheduled departure date.

13.2 Where the French Tourism Code applies, Travellers shall be informed of any increase in the Price via registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt – or via any other means as long as it enables the effective receipt of the correspondence to be proved – on the basis of a notice period of (30) days prior to the departure date. When they receive this notice, the Passenger and/or the purchaser of the Ticket(s) may cancel their contract and receive an immediate refund of the amount paid by informing the Vendor in writing within a period of 7 (seven) days following receipt of the notice of the price increase.

Any daily surcharge (S) in the case of cruise services only shall be calculated as follows:

$$S = \frac{\text{(change in the price of fuel}^* \times \text{daily consumption}^{**})}{\text{Capacity of the ship}^{***}}$$

(*) MGO FOB Rotterdam 0.1% in US\$

(**) *L'Austral, Le Boréal, Le Soléal and Le Lyrial*: 20 tonnes; *Le Ponant*: 5.5 tonnes ; the PONANT EXPLORERS: 10 tonnes

(***) *L'Austral, Le Boréal, Le Soléal and Le Lyrial*: 200 for Expedition Cruises and 244 for the other programmes; *Le Ponant*: 55; the PONANT EXPLORERS: 172.

14. Travel Insurance

14.1 The sale of the Services by CDP does not include any kind of insurance.

14.2 CDP requests that all Travellers have comprehensive and adequate travel insurance in place prior to departing on any Trip, against the risks of cancellation, and in the event of assistance, repatriation, damage to and loss of their luggage, and medical expenses. A confirmation of that insurance must be provided to CDP prior to departure. The Travellers will be responsible for arranging such insurance themselves, at their cost. CDP proposes an insurance contract with extensive guarantees to be subscribed at the time when the Contract is Signed, please contact us for more information. If a Traveller does not have this comprehensive and adequate travel insurance, the Traveller accepts the liability and costs associated with medical expenses, a medicav or repatriation procedure. For some specific cruises, CDP could ask Travellers that do not have travel insurance to sign a waiver document.

15. After-sales

15.1 Any comment or claim relating to a trip or stay must be sent by registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt, clearly specifying the alleged incident and loss, to either Compagnie du Ponant – 408 avenue du Prado 13008 Marseille, if the Traveller signed their Contract directly with CDP, or to the travel agency that sold them the Services, within a period of one month following the date of their return, subject to the statute of limitations. CDP encourages passengers to fill in the satisfaction questionnaires delivered on board the ship at the end of the Cruise.

15.2 Once they have contacted the After-Sales Departments mentioned in Article 15.1, and failing a satisfactory reply within a period of 60 days, the Traveller may contact the French Tourism and Travel Mediator, whose details and contact methods are available on the following website: www.mtvtravel.com.

15.3 Any proceedings initiated by the Traveller against CDP in its capacity as the Organiser of the Cruise, and/or the Carrier must be initiated within a period of 1 (one) year for damage to property and of 2 (two) years for bodily harm, subject to the statute of limitations as from the date when the Traveller disembarked or should have disembarked.

15.4 The statute of limitations for any proceedings against CDP in its capacity as the vendor of a Package shall expire within the timeframe specified by Articles 2224 and 2226 of the French Civil Code.

16. Applicable law & Jurisdiction

16.1 This Contract is governed by French law.

16.2 Only the courts in the area of the Marseille District Court, France, have jurisdiction to hear any proceedings initiated against CDP, its employees, subsidiaries, or sub-contractors, even in the event that third parties are involved.

17. Excerpt from the French Tourism Code:

The information contained in CDP's hard-copy brochures and on the company's website is the prior information provided to the Traveller and provided for by Article L. 211-9 of the French Tourism Code. However, in accordance with Article R. 211-5 of the French Tourism Code, Compagnie du Ponant expressly reserves the right to alter certain items prior to the signing of the Contract.

Excerpt from the French Tourism Code determining the conditions for performance of the activities relating to the organisation and sale of trips or stays:

Article R. 211-3: Subject to the exclusions provided for in the third and fourth sub-paragraphs of Article L. 211-7, any offer and sale of travel or accommodation services shall give rise to the delivery of appropriate documents that comply with the rules determined in this section.

In the event of the sale of airline travel tickets or tickets for travel on a regular shipping line, which does not include services relating to this transportation, the vendors shall deliver one or several passenger tickets for the entire trip to the purchaser, issued by the carrier or under their responsibility. In the event of on-request transportation, the name and the address of the carrier on behalf of whom the tickets are issued must be mentioned.

The separate invoicing of the various components of the same travel package shall not release the vendor from the obligations incumbent on them as a result of the regulatory provisions in this section.

Article R. 211-3-1: The exchange of pre-contractual information on the availability of contractual terms shall be in writing. This process may take place via e-mail under the validity and performance conditions provided for in Articles 1369-1 to 1369-11 of the French Civil Code. The vendor's name or company name and their address shall be mentioned, together with the number relating to their registration on the register provided for under Sub-Paragraph a) of Article L. 141-3, or, where applicable, their name, address and a number relating to their registration with the association or union mentioned in the second sub-paragraph of Article R. 211-2.

Article R. 211-4: The vendor or must disclose information on the price, dates, and the other components of the services provided at the time of the trip or the stay to the consumer prior to the signing of the contract; this information shall include:

- 1) The destination, the means, the characteristic features, and the categories of transport used;
- 2) The accommodation type, its location, its level of comfort and its main characteristic features, its accreditation and its tourism classification in accordance with the regulations or practices of the host country;
- 3) The catering services provided;
- 4) A description of the itinerary where a tour is involved;
- 5) The administrative and health formalities to be performed by French nationals or by nationals of another EU Member State, or of a State that is party to the European Economic Area Agreement, specifically in the event that the crossing of borders is involved, together with the timeframe for performing those formalities;
- 6) The tours, excursions, and other services included in the fixed-price, or that may be available in exchange for a price supplement;
- 7) The minimum or maximum size of the group that will enable the trip or stay to go ahead, as well as the cut-off date for informing the consumer in the event that the trip or stay is cancelled, if the trip or stay going ahead is dependent on a minimum number of participants; that date cannot be set at less than twenty-one days prior to the departure date;
- 8) The amount or the percentage of the price payable as an advance on signing of the contract, as well as the timetable for payment of the balance;
- 9) The terms and conditions for price reviews, as provided for by the contract, pursuant to Article R. 211-8;
- 10) The contractual cancellation terms and conditions;
- 11) The cancellation terms and conditions set out in Articles R. 211-9, R. 211-10, and R. 211-8;
- 12) The information relating to optional subscription to an insurance policy covering the consequences of certain cancellation events, or to an assistance policy covering certain specific risks, including repatriation expenses in the event of an accident or illness;
- 13) Where the contract includes air transport services, the information for each leg of the flight, as provided for in Articles R. 211-15 to R. 211-18.

Article R. 211-5: The prior information provided to the consumer shall commit the vendor, unless the vendor specifically has the right to alter certain aspects of that information. In that case, the vendor must clearly specify the extent of that alteration, and which aspects it covers. In any event, any alterations made to the prior information must be disclosed to the consumer prior

to the signing of the contract.

Article R. 211-6: The contract entered into by the vendor and the purchaser must be in writing, and drawn up in two copies, one of which shall be given to the purchaser, and signed by both parties. Where the contract is entered into via electronic means, Articles 1369-1 to 1369-11 of the French Civil Code shall apply. The contract must include the following clauses:

- 1) the name and address of the vendor, their guarantor and their insurance company, together with the name and address of the organiser;
- 2) the trip destination or destinations, and the various periods and their dates in the event of a segmented trip;
- 3) the means of transport used, and their characteristic features and categories, and the departure and return dates and locations;
- 4) the accommodation type, its location, comfort level and main characteristic features, and its tourism classification pursuant to the regulations or practices of the host country;
- 5) the catering services provided;
- 6) the itinerary where a tour is involved;
- 7) the tours, excursions or other services included in the total price of the trip or stay;
- 8) the total price of the services invoiced, together with an indication of any potential review of that invoice pursuant to the provisions of Article R. 211-8;
- 9) an indication, where necessary, of the royalties or taxes relating to certain services such as landing disembarkation or embarkation taxes at ports and airports, and hotel taxes when they are not included in the price of the service or services provided;
- 10) the timetable and procedures for payment of the price; the final payment made by the purchaser cannot be less than 30% of the price of the trip or stay, and must be made at the time when the documents enabling the trip or stay to take place are delivered;
- 11) the special terms and conditions requested by the purchaser and accepted by the vendor;
- 12) the procedures according to which the purchaser may lodge a claim against the vendor on the grounds of their failure to execute, or their poor execution of the contract; this claim must be made as soon as possible, via any means that enables an acknowledgement of receipt by the vendor to be obtained (fax, e-mail, or registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt), and, where applicable, mentioned in writing to the organiser of the trip and to the service provider concerned;
- 13) the cut-off date for informing the purchaser in the event that the trip or stay is cancelled by the vendor if the trip or stay going ahead is dependent on a minimum number of participants, in accordance with the provisions of Sub-Paragraph 7) of Article R. 211-4;
- 14) the contractual cancellation terms and conditions;
- 15) the cancellation conditions provided for in Articles R. 211-9, R. 211-10, and R. 211-11;
- 16) further information regarding the risks covered, and the amount of the cover provided by the insurance policy covering the consequences of the vendor's professional third-party liability;
- 17) information regarding the insurance policy covering the consequences of certain cancellation cases subscribed by the purchaser (policy number and name of the insurance company), together with the information regarding the assistance policy covering certain specific risks, including repatriation expenses in the event of an accident or illness; in this case, the vendor must give the purchaser a document specifying the risks covered and the risks excluded, at the very least;
- 18) the cut-off date for informing the vendor in the event that the purchaser transfers the contract;
- 19) an undertaking to provide the following information to the purchaser, at least 10 days prior to their scheduled departure date:
 - a) the name, address, and telephone number of the vendor's local representative, or else, the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of local organisations likely to assist the consumer in the event of a problem, or else the telephone number enabling emergency contact to be made with the vendor;
 - b) in the event of trips and stays abroad involving minors, a telephone number and an address that enables direct contact with the child or the person in situ responsible for their stay to be established;
 - 20) the clause governing the cancellation and refund, free of charge, of the amounts paid by the purchaser in the event of non-compliance with the information obligation provided for in Sub-Paragraph 13) of Article R. 211-4;
 - 21) the undertaking to inform the purchaser of the departure and arrival times in good time prior to the beginning of the trip or the state.

Article R. 211-7: The purchaser may transfer their contract for the trip or stay to a transferee who meets the same conditions as them, as long as the contract has not taken effect. Unless the transferor benefits from a more favourable clause, they are required to inform the vendor of their decision via any means that enables an acknowledgement of receipt to be obtained (fax, e-mail, or registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt) at least seven days prior to the beginning of the trip. This deadline shall be extended to 15 days where it involves a cruise. This transfer shall not be subject to prior authorisation by the vendor under any circumstances.

Article R. 211-8: Where the contract includes an express price review option, within the limits provided for in Article L. 211-12, it must mention the specific calculation procedures for the price changes, in the case of both increases and decreases, and specifically the amount of the transportation expenses and related taxes, the currency or currencies that may have an impact on the price of the trip or the stay, the portion of the price to which the change applies, and the exchange rate for the currency or currencies used as a benchmark when determining the price shown in the contract.

Article R. 211-9: Where the vendor finds themselves required to alter one of the key aspects of the contract prior to the purchaser's departure, such as by significantly increasing the price, and where they ignore the information obligation mentioned in Sub-Paragraph 13) of Article R. 211-4, the purchaser may take the following measures, without prejudice to any appeals for compensation for the loss that they may suffer, and once they have been informed by the vendor via any means that enables an acknowledgement of receipt to be obtained (fax, e-mail, or registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt, etc.):

– either cancel the contract and obtain immediate repayment of the amounts paid with no penalty; – or accept the change or the substitute trip proposed by the vendor; in that case, an amendment to the contract specifying the alterations made shall then be signed by the parties; any price decrease shall be deducted from the amounts that may remain payable by the purchaser, and if the payment already made by the latter exceeds the price of the altered service, the excess amount must be returned to them prior to their departure date.

Article R. 211-10: In the event provided for in Article L. 211-14, where the vendor cancels the trip or the stay prior to the purchaser's departure, they must inform the purchaser via any means that enables an acknowledgement of receipt to be obtained (fax, e-mail, or registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt, etc.); the purchaser shall then obtain immediate repayment of the amounts paid from the vendor without any penalty, without prejudice to any claims for compensation for any loss that they may have suffered; in this case, the purchaser shall receive a compensation amount that is at least equal to the penalty that they would have paid if they had been responsible for the cancellation on this date.

The provisions of this article shall not prevent the reaching of an amicable agreement with a view to the purchaser accepting a replacement trip or stay offered by the vendor under any circumstances.

Article R. 211-11: Where the vendor finds themselves unable to provide a major portion of the services provided for in the agreement, and which account for a significant percentage of the price paid by the purchaser after the latter's departure, the vendor must immediately take the following measures, without prejudice to the claims for compensation for any losses that may have been suffered:

– either offer services as a replacement for the services provided for, and potentially bear any additional cost, and, if the services accepted by the purchaser are of a lower quality, the vendor must refund the price difference to them as soon as they return; – or, if they cannot offer any replacement service, or if that service is refused by the purchaser on valid grounds, provide the purchaser with transportation tickets enabling them to return to their place of departure under conditions that may be considered as equivalent, or to another place agreed by both parties, at no additional cost. The provisions of this article shall apply in the event of non-compliance with the obligation provided for in Sub-Paragraph 13) of Article R. 211-4.

Article R. 211-12: The provisions of Articles R. 211-3 to R. 211-11 must be included in the brochures and the travel contracts offered by the persons mentioned in Article L. 211-1.

Article R. 211-13: The purchaser can no longer claim the benefit of the clause provided for under Sub-Paragraph 20 of Article R. 211-61 once the service has been provided.

Particular Terms and Conditions of Sale

1 - The rates of our cruises are per person and include the following:

- All meals while on board the ship (from dinner on the day of embarkation to breakfast on the day of disembarkation)
- Captain's welcome cocktail and gala dinner
- "Open Bar" (pouring wines, house champagne, alcohol except premium brands... list available upon request)
- Evening entertainment and events
- Room service 24h (special selection)
- Highly qualified bilingual French/English expedition team on all cruises identified by "Expedition" logo
- English speaking lecturer on selected sailings identified by "lecturer on board" logo
- English speaking golf escort on selected sailings identified by "golf cruise" logo
- English speaking dive master on selected sailings identified by "diver on board" logo
- Water sports activities (except scuba diving) using the ship's equipment, when permitted by local authorities and confirmed by ship Master according to safety and sea conditions onsite
- Park entry fees into protected areas
- Complimentary boot rental (except for guarantee deposit)
- Complimentary polar parka for you to keep (no children sizes available)

1-1 Our "Cruise, Flights and Transfers" program rates are per person and also include following flights*:

- Cruise packages Longyearbyen-Longyearbyen; Kangerlussuaq-Kangerlussuaq; Longyearbyen-Kangerlussuaq; roundtrip flight from/to Paris.
- Cruise package Reykjavik-Kangerlussuaq; one-way return flight to Paris.
- Cruise package Dublin-Longyearbyen and Glasgow-Longyearbyen: one-way return flight to London.
- Cruise package Kangerlussuaq-Nome, outbound flight Paris to Kangerlussuaq, return flight Nome to Seattle
- Cruise package Nome-Vancouver: outbound flight Seattle-Nome
- Cruise package Petropavlovsk-Juneau: outbound flight Seoul-Petropavlovsk and return flight Juneau-Seattle
- Cruise package Otaru-Petropavlovsk: return flight Petropavlovsk-Seoul
- Cruise package Reykjavik-St. Pierre & Miquelon: return flight St. Pierre-Montreal
- Cruise package St. Pierre & Miquelon-Toronto: outbound flight Montreal-St. Pierre
- Cruise package Vancouver-Juneau: return flight Juneau-Seattle
- Cruise package Juneau-Vancouver: outbound flight Seattle-Juneau

Meet and Greet by our representatives at the destination airport, transfers to and/or from the ship and other services before and after the cruise according to detailed programs available upon request 12 months prior departure.

* Those flights are being studied and are subject to change until the flight plan is confirmed and this up to 3 months prior to each cruise. All flights indicated and included in the cruise package are in economy class.

In case of the Traveller's opposition, prior to the Signing of the Contract, to the Flights & Transfers Service included in the Fixed-rate Package, a penalty fee of 30% of the Service amount excluding taxes will be charged to the Traveller.

1-2 Our "Cruise and Transfers" program rates are per person and also include:

Following transfers*:

Broome*-Darwin: group transfer from the town centre to the port in time for embarkation
Darwin-Broome*: Group transfer from the port to your hotel or the airport. For guests who have an afternoon flight, enjoy time at leisure in the town centre before your transfer to the airport.
Broome-Darwin, 7th June 2020 departure: one-night pre-cruise programme included.

2 - Our cruise rates do not include:

- Any ground services before and/or after the cruise other than the ones mentioned in each "Cruise, Flights & Transfers" package and for which details are available upon request. Don't hesitate to contact your travel agent or consult www.ponant.com
- The optional pre and post cruise programs, overlands and excursions presented in this brochure and on www.ponant.com
- Visa expenses (which may include additional administrative charges imposed by the authorities of a country) and/or immigration reciprocity taxes if applicable.
- Gratuities to onboard crew, local guides and drivers
- Luggage handling
- Optional Spa package to be booked prior your departure
- Beverages other than the ones mentioned
- Dives when authorized by local authorities and feasible with ship equipment and Zodiacs®. Rates: €70 per standard dive; €80 per dive when local equipment or staff must be used, €80 for a "discover scuba dive" course, on some cruises a dive package might be on offer. In order to participate to diving sessions, guests must have with them a medical certificate less than 1-year-old and their up to date dive book.
- Laundry services, hair salon and à la carte Spa treatments
- Personal expenses, on board medical consultations and drug prescriptions
- Cancellation/luggage/assistance/repatriation/medical insurance (s)

3 - Ground services

Ground services in the port of departure, transfers to the ship, including, as applicable, hotel room and restaurant bookings or guided tours, are performed by independent suppliers who are not employees of Compagnie du Ponant. In this respect, Compagnie du Ponant acts only as an agent and shall not be held liable for said services or for the acts or omissions of sub-contractors or other contractors. The passenger agrees that Compagnie du Ponant acts as agent and/or trustee for any person including ground and maritime agents and subcontractors, who provide any service forming, or in connection with, any part of the cruise.

Our Cruise and Flights package programs are made in connection with Compagnie du Ponant selected regular or private charter flights. Final timings and schedule of the day by day program will be communicated with the cruise ticket. All our programs are based on economy class air and according to number of seats available. If the class is not available anymore, we will suggest, depending on the availability, extra seats with a supplement.

On International flights, check-in luggage is limited to 23kg/50lbs and 8kg/11 to 17lbs per person for carry-on luggage (besides airlines frequent flyer advantages). On regular domestic or intercontinental flights, check-in luggage limits are between 15 and 20 kg/33 to 44lbs and 5 to 8kg/11lbs per person for carry-on. On Compagnie du Ponant Private charter flights, check-in luggage is limited to 23 kg/50lbs and 5kg/11lbs maximum per person as carry-on. We thank you for taking these restrictions into account. Airline carriers charge for extra weight and sometimes refuse, for strict security reasons, to check-in overweight and oversized luggage. Compagnie du Ponant and the airline carriers waive all liability for luggage with extra weight that is refused at the check-in.

3.1 Services included in "Cruise, flights and Transfers packages:

Packages "Cruise, Flights and Transfers" include ground services before and/or after the cruise as described in documents available 12 months prior departure of each cruise and available on www.ponant.com. However, the complete details will only be made available once the flight times have been confirmed (approximately 3 months prior to departure).

3.2 Ground activities included during expedition cruises itself:

By choosing an expedition cruise, passengers agree to follow the rules of good conduct presented by the expedition team during the cruise. We remind you that being properly equipped is essential (clothing, sunglasses, etc.) and we recommend bringing binoculars to enable you to observe the wildlife comfortably and respectfully during your excursions and shore visits.

3.3 Pre and post-cruise programs and pre bookable tours

Pre and Post-cruise programs (as detailed on www.ponant.com), pre bookable tours and shore excursions are performed by independent suppliers who are not employees of Compagnie du Ponant. In this respect, Compagnie du Ponant acts only as an agent and shall not be held liable for said services or for the acts or omissions of sub-contractors or other contractors. The passenger agrees that Compagnie du Ponant acts as agent and/or trustee for any person including ground and maritime agents and subcontractors, who provide any service forming, or in connection with, any part of the cruise. Hotel accommodations are based on 4 and 5-star rated hotels. Official check-in time is 4pm, check-out time is 11am unless early check-in or late check-out supplement are paid.

Programmes marked with "Escorted" logo benefit from a PONANT escort, (accompaniment by a PONANT tour leader is subject to a minimum of 20 participants per programme).

Travellers are advised to check all the information with the authorities concerned prior to the departure date. CDP advises Travellers to consult the country factsheets relating to the chosen destinations. CDP specifically draws Travellers' attention to the fact that the information provided may change up until the departure date, and they are advised to consult that information up until the time of departure. CDP invites Travellers to adjust their behaviour to the visited country, to exercise vigilance and to avoid carrying valuable objects during their travel.

3.4 Shore excursions

Unless otherwise noted, shore excursions are sold and charged on board and are ruled by general conditions that apply to the contract signed with the local tour operator and the relevant national regulations. The passenger agrees that CDP acts as agent and/or trustee for any person including ground and maritime agents and subcontractors, who provide any service in connection with any part of the cruise.

Excursions can involve activities that may not suit persons with disabilities. Prices are only given as an indication and may change. Before departure, you will receive a tour program detailing the excursions on offer with the latest rates. Five months before cruise departure, shore excursions can also be viewed on www.ponant.com. Shore excursions are currently only bookable onboard. In the event of an excursion being cancelled due to a technical reason, shortage of participants or a case of force majeure, the client will not be charged and will not be eligible for any compensation. Please note that you will not be reimbursed for excursions if you cancel after registration. Any meals offered during excursions are simple and should not be compared to the standards on board the ship.

3-4-1 Cruises with Included Shore Excursions:

Included Shore Excursions: selection of predefined shore excursions, which are non-refundable and non-exchangeable, for details check our website. No reimbursement will be made if selecting an excursion for sale instead of an included one.

The included shore excursions are non-changeable, nor exchangeable with the shore excursions or overlands which are available for sale, they are also non-refundable. The shore excursion credit associated to the loyalty program does not apply on cruises with complimentary shore excursions.

In case you decide not to participate on those included shore excursions, we kindly ask you, for organizational reasons, to inform the Shore Excursions desk onboard.

The tours are subject to a minimum and/or maximum of participants, each reservation will be confirmed onboard based on availability. PONANT thanks you in advance for your understanding in the event of cancellation of a tour due to the lack of participants or if the maximum number of participants has been reached.

Your PONANT experience starts here...

In these pages, have you found the cruise that will fulfil your desire for travel, discovery and adventure? Let us guide you and help you start your PONANT experience right now.

- Your **Travel Agent**

Your travel agent is your primary contact for designing your cruise depending on your travel preferences.



- New website **www.ponant.com**

- Book online
- News: special offers, sales opening notifications...
- Real time availability and fares
- Pre and post-cruise programmes, excursions and transfers...
- Your personal MY PONANT space



- By phone at **0808 23 43 802**

Our Cruise Advisors are available to help you to:

- Book your cruise
- Book your flights and transfers
- Book your pre and post-cruise programmes



Do you like PONANT?

Follow us on social media and you too can share your PONANT moments!



facebook.com/cruises.ponant



Instagram : @ponantcruises



Twitter : @ponant_cruises



pinterest.com/ponantcruises



Youtube : PonantCruises

Discover the PONANT App, your travel companion for your next trip

To bring you the best possible assistance before and during your next cruise, PONANT has now developed the PONANT App. It's just like a personal assistant!

Get advice on what to pack, (pre-)book your excursions, meet your crew before the cruise, keep a personalised schedule for your trip, order photos and videos... Discover all of these features by downloading the PONANT App from the App Store or Google Play.



AVAILABLE ON
SMARTPHONES
AND TABLETS

INFORMATION & RESERVATIONS

UK: 0808 23 43 802 | Belgium: +32 (0)2 647 37 05
Switzerland: 0800 552 741 | Rest of the world: +33 4 91 16 16 27
Asian countries: reservations.apac@ponant.com
reservation@ponant.com

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA

 facebook.com/cruises.ponant  Instagram: @ponantcruises
 pinterest.com/ponantcruises  Youtube: PonantCruises

 Twitter: @ponant_cruises

RELEASE DATE: FEBRUARY 2019



408 Avenue du Prado - 13008 Marseille - France

www.ponant.com

Licence 013060005